Volume CX

July-December, 1956

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

July-December, 1956

VOLUME CX

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$7.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1957

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, President
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, Vice-President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Vice-President and Secretary
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Assistant Treasurer
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Senior Assistant Secretary
WILLIAM H. McCAULEY, Assistant Treasurer
VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Assistant Secretary
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee
LEON J. CANOVA, Assistant to the President
SIBYL PECK, Assistant to the Chairman of the Board

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GILBERT GROSVENOR
Chairman of the Board, Formerly President, National Geographic Society, and Editor of its Magazine (1899–1954)

GEORGE C. MARSHALL
General of the Army
Formerly Secretary of Defense

CURTIS E. LEMAY
Commander in Chief
Strategic Air Command

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Vice-President and Associate Editor
National Geographic Magazine

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Director Emeritus, National
Bureau of Standards

BENJAMIN M. McKELWAY
Editor, The Washington Star

HUGH L. DRYDEN
Director, National Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics

ELISHA HANSON
Lawyer and Naturalist

LEROY A. LINCOLN
Chairman of the Board
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE
Editor, National Geographic Magazine

ROBERT V. FLEMING
Chairman of the Board
Riggs National Bank

ALEXANDER WETMORE
Research Associate
Smithsonian Institution

THOMAS W. McKNEW
Vice-President and Secretary
National Geographic Society

RICHARD E. BYRD
Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

JUAN T. TRIPPE
President, Pan American World Airways

WILLIAM E. WRATHER
Director, U. S. Geological
Survey, Retired

WILLIAM V. PRATT
Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

CHARLES F. KETTERING
Consultant and Director
General Motors Corporation

EARL WARREN
Chief Justice of the United States

LLOYD B. WILSON
Honorary Chairman of the Board
Chesapeake and Potomac
Telephone Companies

L. O. COLBERT
Rear Admiral, U. S. Coast and
Geodetic Survey, Retired

EMORY S. LAND
Vice Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired
Formerly President
Air Transport Association

H. RANDOLPH MADDOX
Vice-President, American Telephone
and Telegraph Company

ERNEST E. NORRIS
Retired President
Southern Railway System

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded 68 years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes the National Geographic Magazine monthly. Receipts are invested in The Magazine or expended to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives. It has aided and encouraged exploration literally to the ends of the earth, having contributed to expeditions of Rear Admiral Robert E. Peary, discoverer of the North Pole, and Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, first man to fly over the North and South Poles.

Photomapping the heavens to a depth of a billion light-years from Palomar Observatory, the National Geographic Society and California Institute of Technology have expanded the known universe at least 25 times and discovered tens of thousands of giant star systems. This seven-year Sky Survey (1949–1956) has made available to observatories all over the world the most extensive sky atlas yet produced.

In Russell Cave, Alabama, in 1956, an archeological expedition of The Society and the Smithsonian Institution excavated the oldest material of human origin yet found east of the Mississippi—charcoal from cooking fires of 8,000 years ago. The site revealed a unique record of man's occupancy from 6200 B.C. or earlier until about A.D. 1650. Finds included many artifacts, weapons, and the 4,000-year-old bones of a man and a dog.

National Geographic exploration and scientific study made known to the world the natural wonders now preserved as Katmai National Monument and Carlsbad Caverns National Park.

The Society's notable expeditions pushed back the historic horizons of the Southwest to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus by dating the vast ruins of Pueblo Bonito.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest dated work of man in the Americas. This stone is engraved, in Maya-like characters, November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything else dated in America and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, the stratosphere flight of the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, sponsored by The Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, reached a world-record altitude of 72,395 feet. Capts. Albert W. Stevens and Orvil A. Anderson recorded scientific results of extraordinary value.

The Society and individual members contributed $100,000 to help preserve for the American people the finest of California's sequoias, the Giant Forest in Sequoia National Park.

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, EDITOR
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Senior Assistant Editor
FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH

Assistant Editors
LEO A. BORAH
ROBERT LESLIE CONLY
GEORGE W. LONG
FRANC SHOR
MASON SUTHERLAND

Senior Editorial Staff
BEVERLEY M. BOWIE
ANDREW H. BROWN
ALLAN C. FISHER, JR.

Editorial Staff
JOHN R. HOOPES
JAY JOHNSTON
STUART E. JONES
NATHANIEL T. KENNEY
MATT C. McDADE
CAROLYN B. PATTERSON
JOHN SCOFIELD
MERLE SEVERY
KENNETH F. WEAVER
ROSE T. MacBRYDE, Asst.

Executive Assistant
HERMAN J. A. C. ARENS

Editorial Research
INEZ B. RYAN, Chief
MARGARET G. BLEDSOE

Librarian
ESTHER ANN MANION
JULIA F. BANES, Asst.

Geographic Research
GEORGE CROSSETTE, Chief
LOUISE F. ALTHOFF
NEWTON V. BLAKESLEE

Foreign Editorial Staff
W. ROBERT MOORE, Chief
DAVID S. BOYER
LUIS MARDEN
JEAN BOWIE SHOR
HOWELL WALKER

Secretary's Staff
Personnel Officer
HERBERT T. HENDERSON
Membership Administration
SHELDON CARY
Accounting
F. CHARLES BROWN, Chief Auditor
C. VERNON SANDERS, Auditor
Payroll Operations
ESTHER M. LOHRER
Statistical Control
EVERETT C. BROWN
Cashier
FRANK S. DELK
Cost Control
SARGENT C. ELLIOTT
Purchasing
JOHN P. M. JOHNSTON
Administration
WILLIAM T. BELL
CHARLES F. ALTHOFF
Membership Fulfillment
ROY J. KLOCKENBRINK
Supervisor of Accounts
DELLA M. HURT

Chief Cartographer
JAMES M. DARLEY

Cartographic Staff
NEWMAN BUMSTEAD, Asst. Chief
IRVIN E. ALLEMAN
JOHN J. BREHM
WELLMAN CHAMBERLIN
RICHARD DARLEY
ATHOS D. GRAZZINI
APPHIA HOLDSTOCK
RALPH E. McALEER
WALTER K. MORRISON
Typographer
C. E. RIDDIFORD
Cartographic Artist
WILLIAM PALMSTROM

School Service
RALPH GRAY, Chief
WILLIAM C. BAUGHMAN
ENRIQUE C. CANOVA
EDWARDS PARK

News Service
WINDSOR P. BOOTH, Chief
LONNELLE AIKMAN
SAMUEL W. MATTHEWS
EVELYN PETERSEN

Advertising
GILBERT G. LA GORCE, Director
JOHN F. CONNERY, Manager

Printing Production
DEE JAMES ANDELLA
JOE M. BARLETT

Illustrations Editor
WALTER MEAYERS EDWARDS

Assistant Illustrations Editors
KIP ROSS
ANDREW POGGENPOHL
HERBERT S. WILBURN, JR.

Illustrations Staff
CHARLES ALLMON
ROBERT L. BREEDEN
WILBUR E. GARRETT
LEONARD J. GRANT
GIFFORD D. HAMPSHIRE
GERALDINE LINDER
CARO STILLWELL, Librarian

Staff Artist and Naturalist
WALTER A. WEBER

Staff Photographers
B. ANTHONY STEWART, Chief
WILLARD R. CULVER
JOHN E. FLETCHER
BATES LITTLEHALES
DONALD McBAIN
KATHLEEN REVIS
J. BAYLOR ROBERTS
ROBERT F. SISSON
VOLKMAR WENTZEL

Photographic Laboratory
EDWIN L. WISHERD, Chief
RICHARD H. STEWART, Asst. Chief

Film Editor
JOSEPH M. RIDEOUT

Copyright © 1957 by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

PAGE

AFRICA, Central: Into the Heart of Africa: The Weeks Expedition, Collecting Birds and Mammals, Visits Saucer-lipped "Ubangi" Belles and Giant Jungle Chiefs. By Gertrude S. Weeks. 257

AFRICA, Central: Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. With 13 color paintings by Walter A. Weber. 264

ALABAMA: Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave (Russell Cave): A National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution Expedition Also Reveals the 4,000-Year-Old Skeleton of a Cave Man. By Carl F. Miller. With 10 color photographs by Brooks Honeycutt. 542

ANIMALS: Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. 694

ANTARCTICA: All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deepfreeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. By Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd, USN (Ret.). With 32 color photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and Vernon L. Pendergraft. 141

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM: Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius: A Canadian Memorial Reveals New Facts About the Work of an American Scientist. By the Honourable Jean Lesage. With historic photographs by members of the Bell and Grosvenor families; 4 color illustrations. 227

BIBLE LANDS: Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. With 34 color illustrations. 707

BIRDS: The Enigma of Bird Anting: A Canadian Naturalist Obtains an Exciting Color Record of the Mysterious Use of Ants by Birds. By Hance Roy Ivor. With 15 color illustrations. 105

BIRDS: Honey Eaters of Currumbin: Hundreds of Colorful Lorikeets Commute from Distant Forest Homes to Feed on the Lawn of a Friendly Australian Beekeeper. By Paul A. Zahl. With 9 color illustrations. 510

BLACK HILLS: Back to the Historic Black Hills: The Old West Rubs Elbows with the New in a Frontier Vacationland Rich with Memories of Indians, Covered Wagons, and Gold Fever. By Leland D. Case. With 19 color photographs by Bates Littlehales. 479

CHESSMEN Come to Life in Marostica: An Italian Town Revives a Romantic Legend of the Middle Ages, in Which Suitors Played Chess for the Hand of a Lady Fair. By Alexander Taylor. With 9 color illustrations. 658

ESKIMO ARCHEOLOGY: Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay: An Expedition Co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society Unearths Moldering Bones and Tools That Link Stone Age Eskimos to a European Culture of 8,000 Years Ago. By Henry B. Collins. With 14 color photographs by Eugene Ostroff and W. E. Taylor. 669

FORESTS: Our Green Treasury, the National Forests: Men of the Forest Service Manage a Tenth of the Country's Acres and in the Process Provide 168,500,000 Americans with Water, Lumber, Recreation—and Solitude. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. With 29 color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 287

HEART RESEARCH: Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M.D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With 13 color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 49

HIMALAYAN PILGRIMAGE. By Christopher Rand. 520

KENYA: A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops": Though Mau Mau Raiders Burned Down the Famous Hotel-in-a-tree, Elephants and Rhinos Still Crowd This Game-watcher's Paradise. By Quentin Keynes. With 1 color illustration. 536

PAGE

KITIMAT—Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. With 10 color illustrations. 376

MAP: National Geographic Map Portrays the United States on the Move. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 417

MAP: National Geographic Map Traces Bible History on a Modern Background. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 760

MEXICO: Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. With 4 color illustrations. 367

NEW YORK State's New Main Street: Following the Historic Water-level Route, the Thruway Booms Travel and Business Between the Sea and the Great Lakes. By Matt C. McDade. With 35 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert S. Sisson, and others. 567

NIGERIA: Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria: Bulldozers and Penicillin, Science and Democracy Come to Grips With Colorful Age-old Customs in Britain's Largest Colony. By W. Robert Moore. With 28 color illustrations. 325

OLYMPICS: Sports-minded Melbourne (Australia), Host to the Olympics. 689

PAINTINGS: The Nation's Newest Old Masters: Washington's National Gallery of Art Celebrates Its 15th Birthday with an Exhibit of 121 Masterpieces from the Kress Collection. By John Walker. With 22 color reproductions of paintings. 619

PHILMONT SCOUT RANCH Helps Boys Grow Up: On the High Plains and Piny Peaks of New Mexico, Explorer Groups Meet the Tests of Trail and Saddle and of Youthful Fellowship. By Andrew H. Brown. With 10 color illustrations. 399

RACCOON: Amiable Rogue in a Black Mask: Tough, Curious, and Unawed by Man or Dog, This Bear-faced Rascal Shows a Sense of Humor and Takes Civilization in Stride. By Melvin R. Ellis. 841

SAN FRANCISCO: Boom on San Francisco Bay: A Rising Tide of People and Prosperity Has Changed Many Things in the City by the Golden Gate, but Not Its Love of Life. By Franc Shor. With 29 color photographs by David S. Boyer and others. 181

SCOTLAND: A Stroll to John o' Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With 45 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and David S. Boyer. 1

SEMINOLE: Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole: Descendants of Warriors Who Fought the U. S. Army to a Standstill, These Tribesmen Still Acknowledge No Treaty with the Government. By Louis Capron. With 22 color photographs by Willard R. Culver. 819

SHIPWORMS, Saboteurs of the Sea: Scientists Seek Ways to Combat Teredos, Tiny Wood-boring Mollusks That Topple Wharves and Sink Ships. By F. G. Walton Smith. 559

SKY SURVEY: Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. 782

SKY SURVEY Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen, Ph.D. 780

SWITZERLAND: Surprising Switzerland: A Landlocked Nation Served by 1,500-passenger Steamers Offers Visitors Everything from Edelweiss and Glaciers to Palm-shaded Beaches. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 36 color illustrations. 427

TASMANIA, Australia's Island State: The Look of the English Countryside Greets Nostalgic Britons in a Land Made Prosperous by Rich Soil and Abundant Power. By Howell Walker. With 23 color illustrations. 791

TOM SAWYER'S Town (Hannibal, Missouri). By Jerry Allen. 121

TRUCIAL OMAN: Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast: In Trucial Oman's Principalities, Cradled by Seas of Sand and Salt, Camels, Dates, and Pearls Support a Fiercely Independent People. By Ronald Codrai. With 30 color illustrations. 65

TRUFFLES: The Diffident Truffle, France's Gift to Gourmets. 419

YELLOWSTONE: Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. With 18 color illustrations. 761

INDEX FOR VOL. CX (JULY-DECEMBER), 1956

July	pp. 1–140	October	pp. 427–566
August	pp. 141–286	November	pp. 567–706
September	pp. 287–426	December	pp. 707–854

A

A. E. A. *See* Aerial Experiment Association
Aare, River, Switzerland ... 442
  Bridge across ... col. pl. 450
Aargau, Switzerland, Costume of ... col. pls. 446–447
Aba, Nigeria, Sand stockpile near ... ill. 346–347
Abate, Nicolò dell', Painting by ... 645; col. pls. 650–651
Abbotsford, Scotland ... 570
Abbott House Children's Home, Rapid City, S. Dak. 508
Abell, George O. ... 780, 781, 784; ill. 781
  Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. 9 ills., Dec. ... 782–790
Abeokuta, Alake of (Nigerian chief) ... 339
Abeokuta, Nigeria ... 339
Aberdare National Park, Kenya, Africa ... 536
Aberdeen, Scotland ... 38
Abernethy, Scotland: Tower ... 13
Aborigines. *See* Eskimos; Olmec (Mexico); *and* Australia; Russell Cave, Ala.; Tasmania
Aboyne, Scotland: Clan gatherings. col. pls. 2–3, 17, 18
Abraham (Biblical character) ... 741
  Daughter-in-law, Artist's conception of 631; col. pl. 637
  Sacrificial offering, Traditional site of ... col. pl. 715
Abu Dhabi, Sheik of, Truck belonging to ... col. pl. 78
Abu Dhabi (sheikdom), Trucial Oman ... 65, 102
Abu Dhabi (town), Trucial Oman ... 89, 92
  Camel train en route to ... ill. 102–103
Abu Musa (island), Persian Gulf ... 101
Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif.. Exhibit col. pl. 212
Accordion, Piano, Man plays: Scotland ... col. pl. 36
Aco, Michel ... 136
Acre, Israel ... 731; col. pls. 754–755
Acropolis, Athens, Greece ... col. pls. 744–745
Acts (Biblical book): Quotes ... 620, 631, 710, 712, 715, 716, 718, 722, 724, 728, 731, 737, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 750, 751, 755, 757
Adam and Eve, Painting of ... 643; col. pl. 626
Adam brothers (architects) ... 10
Adams, Mount, Wash. ... col. pl. 288
Adams Memorial Hall, Deadwood, S. Dak. ... 488
Adélie Coast, Antarctica: Winds ... 159
Aderemi, Sir Adesoji (spiritual leader) ... 341
Adirondacks (mountains), N. Y. ... 570, 578, 594, 603
Adventure Bay, Tasmania ... 804, 805, 813
Adz, Seminole Indian uses ... col. pls. 832, 833
AEC. *See* Atomic Energy Commission
Aerial Experiment Association 229, 232, 235, 246, 249, 252
  Machines built by ... 253, 606; ill. 246–247
Aeronautics
  Bell's research and experiments in ... 227, 229, 232, 234, 237, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248–249, 251, 252, 253, 606; ill. 227, 234, 235, 238–239, 244, 246–247, 249
  See also Explorer II
Africa. *See* Cameroons; French Equatorial Africa; French West Africa; Kenya; Nigeria; South Africa; Tanganyika
Agora, Athens, Greece ... 749
Agricultural Experiment Station
  University of New Hampshire: Sheep research ... 246
  See also Fashola Agricultural Station
Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md.: Truffle experimentation ... 426
Agriculture and agricultural products. *See* Dairy farms; Farms and farming; *and* Nigeria; Tasmania
Agrinier, Pierre ... 372
Agua Fria Creek, Philmont Scout Ranch ... 414
Agua Fria Mountains, N. Mex. ... 399
Aguiyi-Ironsi, Maj. J. T. (Nigerian equerry) col. pl. 328
Ahab, King of Israel ... 743
Aiguilles Rouges (peak), Swiss Alps ... 437
Ailerons
  Oldest, in world ... 253
  Pioneer experimentation ... 229, 251; ill. 246–247
Air bases. *See* Ellsworth Air Force Base; Williams Air Operating Facility
Air boat: Everglades (region), Fla. 829, 832; col. pl. 835
Air conditioning
  Home, Pioneer in ... 241
  Paintings preserved by ... 655, 657; ill. 628–629
  See also Carrier air conditioning
Air Development Squadron Six, Planes of: Antarctica 159
Air Operating Facility (airlift base), McMurdo Sound, Antarctica ... 144, 169
Aircraft carrier. *See Philippine Sea*
Airplane, sows pine seed: Louisiana ... col. pl. 298
Airplanes
  Antarctic expedition 141, 144, 151, 159, 160, 175; col. pls. 164–165, 177
  Used in fire fighting ... 315, 318
  See also Argonaut; Flying Fortress; Jets; Neptunes; Otter planes; Piper Cub; Skymasters
Airport: Kano, Nigeria ... col. pl. 326
Airstrip: Antarctica ... 151, 160, 169; col. pl. 152
Aivilik Eskimos ... 669, 674, 684; ill. 676
Ajman, Sheik of ... col. pl. 97
Ajman (sheikdom), Trucial Oman ... 65
Alabama: Prehistory ... 542, 554
  See also Russell Cave
Alafin (Nigerian chieftain) ... 339, 341; col. pl. 340
Alameda, Calif., seen from San Francisco, at night col. pls. 224–225
Alameda County, Calif. ... 223, 226
Alaska ... 677, 683, 687
  Eskimos ... 676, 677
  Map inset ... 418
  National forests ... 290
  Wildlife ... 768
Alba, Italy ... 421
Albany, N. Y. ... 570, 581, 582, 591, 595; air view 592–593; col. pls. 584–585
  Capitol and "Capitol Hill" ... 582, 591; col. pl. 585
Albert (prince consort), Peak climbed by ... col. pl. 27
Albert (alligator) ... 696, 697; ill. 703
Alcan. *See* Aluminum Company of Canada
Alcan road, British Columbia, Canada ... 397
Alcatraz (island-prison), San Francisco Bay, Calif. 193; col. pl. 214
Aleck Scott (packet) ... 128
Alexander III (Celtic king of Scotland) ... 4
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius: A Canadian Memorial Reveals New Facts About the Work of an American Scientist. By the Honourable Jean Lesage. With historic photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor, members of the Bell and Grosvenor families, and others; 1 portrait in color. 36 ills., 4 in color, Aug. ... 227–256
  See Bell Museum, for details
Alexander Springs, Ocala National Forest, Fla. ... 302
Alexander Springs Creek, Fla. ... 302
Alexander the Great ... 718, 736, 746
Alexandria, Egypt ... 731
Alexandria Troas, Turkey ... 747
Algonquin Indians: Virginia ... 850
Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada ... 842
Ali (Mohammed's cousin), Ceremony extolling. *See* Dervish ceremony
al-Jazzar, Ahmed (Turkish pasha), Marble confiscated by ... 731; col. pl. 755
All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deepfreeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. By Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd, USN (Ret.). With photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and others. 40 ills., 32 in color, map, Aug. ... 141–180
Allan, Ann ... col. pl. 5
Allen, Jerry ... 121
  Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 22 ills., two-page map, July ... 121–140
Alligator
  Drawing of ... ill. 703
  Eyelids ... 697
  Seminole Indians capture ... col. pl. 835
  See also Albert
Alligator Dance, Seminole Indians perform ... 834
Allmendhubel (mountain), Swiss Alps, Panorama seen from ... col. pls. 444–445
Alpenhorns, Stages in making: Switzerland ... ill. 437
Alpnachstad, Switzerland ... 440
Alps (mountains), Switzerland 430, 436, 437; ill. 476–477; col. pls. 434–435, 439, 444–445, 464–465
  See also Bernese Alps; Bregaglia Alps; *and* names of individual peaks

Page

Alt St. Johann, Switzerland ..... col. pls. 434–435
Alta, Utah, Mountain above ..... ill. 296–297
Altdorfer, Albrecht, Painting by ..... 643; col. pl. 626
Altimeter, Reading of, over South Pole 160
Altnabreac, Scotland: Power station 38
Alumina (bauxite ore extract) 389, 392
Aluminium, Ltd. 377
Aluminum, Producing 387, 389
  Kitimat—Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Sept. 376–308
Aluminum Company of Canada (Alcan) 377, 380, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390, 395, 398
Aluminum ingot plant: Tasmania 800
Aluminum ingots ..... 377, 384, 389; ill. 398
Amarnath, Meaning of 523
Amarnath Cave, Kashmir ..... 520, 52 . 532; ill. 530, 532–533
Amarnath Cave pilgrimage
  Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 13 ills., map, Oct. 520–535
  Freak storm 529
  Full moon 522, 533, 534
  Pilgrims ..... 520, 522, 525, 529, 531, 532, 533, 534; ill. 520–524, 526–533, 535
  Deities worshipped by 520, 522, 523, 525, 528, 529, 532, 534
  Immersion of 531, 534, 535
  Police. *See* Kashmiri police
  Reasons for 528, 529, 534
Amaryllis family. *See* Lily, Salmon blood
Amazons (female warriors): Ephesus, Turkey 749
American College of Tarsus, Tarsus, Turkey 736
American Falls, Niagara Falls, N. Y. ..... col. pls. 616–617
American Forest Products Industries: Conservation campaign 321
American Heart Association, President of 49
American Museum of Natural History, New York City 257, 273
  Expedition. *See* Weeks Expedition
American Philosophical Society: Eskimo research 672, 686
American Revolution 482, 501, 567, 576, 595, 596, 603, 615
American River, Calif., Discovery of gold on 217
American Telephone and Telegraph Company 234
Amourgis, Spyros (Greek Boy Scout) ..... 408; col. pl. 401
Amphitheater, Natural: Black Hills region 491
Amsterdam, N. Y.: Industries 603
Amundsen, Roald 155
Anamas Mountain, Turkey ..... col. pls. 738–739
Ananias (disciple of Christ) 719, 722
Anchor bolts, Steel, suspended from helicopter ..... col. pls. 382–383
Anchor chain, Ice-encrusted ..... col. pl. 179
Anderson, Mrs. Cyrus ..... 138; ill. 123
Anderson, Capt. Orvil A. 494
Anderssen, Adolf 658, 661
Andrews, Roy Chapman 54
Andromeda Galaxy, Stars in 785
Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif. 193
Angeles National Forest, Calif. 299
Angus, Braes of (hills), Scotland 16, 25
Angus County, Scotland 21
Animals
  Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. With photographs by W. E. Garrett. 13 ills., Nov. 694–706
  See also Raccoons; Wildlife; *and* Tasmania
Annapolis, Md.: Industries 318
Antakya (Antioch), Turkey ..... col. pl. 730
  See also Antioch, for early history
Antalya (province), Turkey 743
Antalya (Attalia), Turkey
  Camel train near ..... col. pls. 738–739
  Harbor ..... 743; col. pl. 735
Antarctic Expedition of 1939–41, U. S.: Dog team driver ..... col. pl. 148
Antarctica
  All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deepfreeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. By Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd, USN (Ret.). With photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and others. 40 ills., 32 in color, map, Aug. 141–180
  Area of inaccessibility, Flight into 160, 176, 177
  Bases, Scientific ..... 141, 142, 144, 147, 151, 157, 160, 162, 169, 172; col. pls. 166–168, 174–175
  Expeditions and research 141, 143, 144, 146, 148, 150, 155, 157, 159, 176
  See also Operation Deepfreeze
  First flight to, from land ..... col. pl. 152
  Highest area yet discovered 159, 177
  Longest flight made in 160
  Physical features ..... 144, 146, 157, 159, 160, 169, 172; air view 170; col. pls. 142–143, 148–149, 152, 154–155, 162–163, 176–177
  Population, Future year-round 144
  Size 141, 147, 159

Page

Antarctica—(Cont.)
  Temperatures and weather 141, 151, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 165, 169, 172
  Wildlife ..... 144, 146, 150, 151, 172; ill. 158, 159; col. pl. 143
Antelopes
  African 275, 276, 285
  See also Bushbucks; Kob; Oribi; Reedbuck
  Pronghorn: Philmont Scout Ranch 404
Antenna
  Aircraft-detecting device: "Systems Center," General Electric ..... ill. 609
  Detects atmospheric electricity: Project Skyfire ..... col. pl. 323
Anthony, Susan B. 608
Anthropology. *See* Eskimos; *and* Russell Cave, Ala.
Anting, Bird ..... 105, 108, 110, 114, 115; ill. 111; col. pls. 106–107, 109, 112, 113, 116, 119
  The Enigma of Bird Anting: A Canadian Naturalist Obtains an Exciting Color Record of the Mysterious Use of Ants by Birds. By Hance Roy Ivor. 21 ills., 15 in color, July 105–119
  Enigma of 105, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118
  Materials used in 105, 108, 112, 113, 116
  Photographing and photographic equipment ..... 108; ill. 110, 111, 114, 115
  Types that engage in ..... 105, 108, 113, 117; ill. 110, 111
  See also Blue jay; Bluebirds; Orioles; Robins; Starlings; Thrasher
Antioch, Turkey: Christian history 734, 740, 741, 743
Ants
  Birds' aversion to 115, 117, 118
  Species
    Acanthomyops interjectus 114–115
    Carpenter, Dormant (*Camponotus*) ..... 113; col. pl. 113
    Slave-keeping (*Formica sanguinea*) ..... 108; col. pl. 109
  Used in bird anting ..... 108, 114, 115; col. pls. 107, 109, 112, 113, 116
Antwerp, Belgium, Monastery near 16
Aouk River, French Equatorial Africa ..... 273; col. pl. 284
Apache Creek canyon, Philmont Scout Ranch 409
Apiarists: U. S. national forests 306
Apollo's Temple, Ruins of: Corinth, Greece ..... col. pl. 752
Appalachians (mountains), U. S. 295, 297, 582
Appenzell, Switzerland ..... 461; ill. 456–457
  Costume of ..... col. pl. 446
Appian Way, or Via Appia (Roman road) 618, 750
Apples, Species of. *See* McIntosh; Tasman's Pride
Apples and apple growing: Tasmania ..... 801, 804; col. pl. 803
Aqueducts. *See* Los Angeles-Owens Valley Aqueduct; *and* Colorado River
Arabian Peninsula. *See* Buraimi oasis; Jiwa (district); Saudi Arabia; Trucial Oman
Arabian Sea 65, 101
Arabs (people) ..... 65, 68, 70, 72, 77, 89, 101, 102, 104; ill. 70; col. pls. 66–67, 76, 84–85
Arcadia, Calif.: Research center 315
Arcadia (lake), N. Y. 606
Archaic cultural period 555, 556, 557
  Stone points from ..... 557; ill. 548
Archeology
  Eskimo 669, 671
  Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. 367–375
  See also Russell Cave, Ala.
Arches
  Laminated wood ..... 318; col. pl. 317
  Roman: Damascus, Syria ..... 719; col. pl. 723
Archimedes of Syracuse 563
Architectural class. *See* Rensselaer
Architecture
  French Renaissance: San Francisco, Calif. ..... col. pl. 202
  See also Bell Museum; Pagoda; Rococo style
Arctic culture 669, 671, 672, 676, 677, 681, 686, 687
Arctic seas, Whales migrate from 52, 63
Areopagus. *See* Mars' Hill
Argonaut (airplane): Kano, Nigeria ..... col. pl. 326
Arizona
  Fire-fighting research 318
  Forest. *See* Coconino National Forest
Ark of Holiness: Safad, Israel 718
Armor, Renaissance ..... col. pl. 638
Army. *See* Canadian Army; Swiss Army; U. S. Army
Arneb (freighter) ..... 144, 151, 153, 157, 158, 171, 172; col. pls. 145, 162
Arnhem, Netherlands 433
Arrow, Glass fiber ..... ill. 55
Arrowheads, Stone: Russell Cave, Ala. ..... 551; ill. 548
Art. *See* Kress Collection; Wood carvings; *and* Mount Rushmore National Memorial
Art colony. *See* Woodstock, N. Y.
Artemis (goddess). *See* Diana
Artifacts
  Oldest, in southeastern United States 542
  See also Stone Age

Page

Arvida plant, Alcan's, Quebec, Canada ... 387
Asaba, Nigeria: Ferry ... 347, 349; col. pls. 362-363
Ascona, Switzerland ... 461
Ash Shamm, Arabian Peninsula, People of ... 92
Ashar, Paul (Father Superior) ... 722, 731
Asheville, N. C.: Research station ... 315
Asia Minor ... 734, 736, 738, 743, 746, 747, 748
Associated Press correspondent: Antarctica ... 159
Associated Pulp and Paper Mills, Limited, Burnie, Tasmania ... 805
Assos, Turkey ... 747
Assumptionist Fathers: Jerusalem ... 712, 720
Asteroids (small planets)
  Earth's solar system ... 782, 788, 790
  See also Geographos
Astrolabe (astronomical instrument), painted on church loft ... 4; col. pl. 9
Astronomers
  Early beliefs ... 784
  Palomar Observatory, Calif. ... 780, 781, 782, 785
  Sky Survey, Interest in ... 781, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790
  Work of ... 785, 787, 789, 790
Astronomy. *See* Sky Survey
Athena, Statue of ... 749
Athens, Greece ... 689, 710, 749; col. pls. 744-745
Atlas, Ill., School children from ... ill. 139
Atlas, Sky. *See* Sky Survey
Atlatl (primitive spear-throwing device) ... 558
Atomic energy, Stars shine by ... 788
Atomic Energy Commission
  Laboratory operated for ... col. pl. 588
  Offices of: Black Hills region ... 507
Attalia. *See* Antalya, Turkey
Auchtermuchty, Scotland ... col. pls. 8-9
Auckland, New Zealand ... 153
Audubon, John James ... 108, 116
Auriesville, N. Y. ... 594
Aurora (ship) ... 156
Aurora (astronomical phenomenon), Observation of ... 141
Austin, Dr. Oliver L., Jr. (ornithologist) ... 150, 158
Australasia ... 800, 805
Australia
  Aborigines, Food of ... 562; ill. 565, 566
  Tasmanian associations ... 791, 795, 798, 801, 805, 810, 817
  See also Ballarat; Currumbin; Melbourne, for Olympics; *and* the states of Tasmania; Victoria
Australians
  Feed lorikeets: Currumbin, Australia ... col. pls. 514-515
  Tasmania ... col. pl. 802
Avalanche, Snow
  British Columbia, Canada ... 382, 384, 395
  Utah ... ill. 296-297
Aviation. *See* Antarctica, for flights
Aviation Transit Officer: Operation Deepfreeze ... 151
Avoch, Scotland ... 30, 35
Avoch House, Scotland ... 35
Avon, River, Scotland ... 27
Awls, Bone ... 551; ill. 557
  Cave dwellers' bone for ... col. pl. 546
  Paper bags containing ... col. pl. 550
Ax
  Double-bitted: U. S. logging operations ... 304
  See also Pickax
Ax blades, Jade: La Venta, Mexico ... 375; ill. 372; col. pl. 366
Ayvalik, Turkey, Road near ... col. pl. 735
Aziziye Mosque, Konya, Turkey ... ill. 737

B

B-17. *See* Flying Fortress
Baade, Dr. Walter ... 781, 785
Babe Ruth. *See* Ruth, George Herman
Baboons
  French Equatorial Africa ... 285-286
    Doguera baboons ... col. pls. 280-281
  Kenya, Africa ... 536, 537
"Bacchanal" (Titian) ... 631
Bacchus (god of wine), Painting of ... 643; col. pl. 626
Back to the Historic Black Hills: The Old West Rubs Elbows with the New in a Frontier Vacationland Rich with Memories of Indians, Covered Wagons, and Gold Fever. By Leland D. Case. With photographs by Bates Littlehales. 23 ills., 19 in color, map, Oct. ... 479-509
Bacon, Lt. (jg.) John ... 153
Baddeck, Nova Scotia ... col. pl. 231
  Experiments and research ... 230, 246, 252, 255; ill. 227, 234
  Museum. *See* Bell Museum
Baddeck Bay, Nova Scotia ... 220, 240, 252, 255; ill. 238, 246-247, 252-253; col. pls. 230-231
Baddeck I (plane) ... 253; ill. 245
Baddeck II (plane) ... 253
Badlands, S. Dak. ... 482
"The Badlands," Deadwood, S. Dak. ... 488
Baffin Island, Canada ... 674

Page

Bagpipes: Scotland ... col. pls. 2, 47
Bags
  Canvas, cargo: Operation Deepfreeze ... col. pl. 161
  Plastic-windowed, attached to ponderosa pine, in pollination ... col. pl. 291
Bahrain (island), Persian Gulf: Oil ... 65
Bairam, Feasts of the: Nigeria ... 365
Baja California, Mexico ... 49, 52, 54, 63
  See also Scammon Lagoon
Baja California Norte, Mexico ... 52
Baldung (German painter) ... 643
Baldwin, F. W. ("Casey") ... 229, 245, 246, 247, 249, 251, 254, 255; ill. 253
Baldwin, Mrs. F. W. ... 254
Ballantyne, Robert ... col. pl. 41
Ballarat, Australia: Olympic competition ... 690
Ballena (harpoon boat) ... 58, 59, 61, 64; col. pl. 60
Ballindalloch, Scotland ... 27
Balloon, Stratosphere. *See Explorer II*
Balmoral Castle, Scotland ... 19, 25, 27; col. pl. 26
Balmoral Forest, Scotland ... col. pl. 24
Balsamo, Giuseppe (Count of Cagliostro), Bust of ... ill. 657
Balsams (trees), Pulpwood from: Lake Superior ... col. pls. 316-317
Baluchis (people): Trucial Oman ... 68, 77; col. pls. 72-73
Bandaranaike, Prime Minister, of Ceylon ... 123
Bandoleers, Ammunition, Men wear ... 65, 92; col. pl. 81
Bank of America ... 226
Bank of Montreal, Kitimat, Canada ... 389
Baptism of Christ (St. Bartholomew Master) ... 643; col. pl. 627
Barbary Coast, San Francisco, Calif. ... 205, 208
Barge
  Carries freight trains: San Francisco Bay ... col. pl. 215
  Cygnet carried by ... ill. 238-230
  Oil: Erie Canal, N. Y. ... col. pl. 569
Barges: Mississippi (river) ... 127, 128; ill. 126-127
Barns, Hay: Thur Valley, Switzerland ... col. pls. 434-435
Barozzi, Countess Maria Pia ... ill. 668
Barrie, Sir James ... 16, 21
Barrogill Castle, Scotland ... 40
Barya River, French Equatorial Africa ... 259, 275; ill. 260-261
Basalt, Structures of: La Venta, Mexico ... 367, 373, 375; ill. 370; col. pls. 368-369
Baseball, Birthplace of. *See* Doubleday Field
Baseball commissioner, First. *See* Landis, Kenesaw Mountain
Baseball's Hall of Fame. *See* National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum
Basel, Switzerland ... 114, 477
Basilica of St. Paul's-Without-the-Walls, Rome, Italy
  Relics ... ill. 739; col. pl. 757
  Statue before ... col. pl. 758
Basin, Enamelware, Woman carries, on head: Nigeria ... col. pl. 359
Baskets, Grass: Russell Cave, Ala. ... 548, 555
Bass, George ... 814
Bass Highway, Tasmania ... 807
Bass Strait, Tasmania-Australia ... 794, 798
Bassano, Italy ... 667
Bat, Baseball, Babe Ruth's ... col. pl. 590
Batavia, N. Y. ... 615
  Thruway near ... ill. 618
Bates, Moses ... 123
Bates, Nancy Bell Fairchild ... 229
Batman, John ... 693
Baton Rouge, La. ... 138
Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio ... 566
Battle Monument, West Point, N. Y. ... col. pls. 580-581
Battle of Culloden, Scotland ... 16
Battle of Little Bighorn ... 487
Battlefields, Historical: New York (state) ... 567, 577, 603; col. pl. 595
"Battleships": Cornell University celebration ... col. pl. 599
Baum, Dr. William A. ... 787
Bauxite ore, reduced to aluminum by electricity ... 377, 388, 389
Bay Area Council, San Francisco ... 223
Bay Area Rapid Transit Commission ... 223, 226
Bay Area's World Trade Center. *See* World Trade Center
Bay Bridge. *See* San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge
Bayshore Freeway, San Francisco Bay Area, Calif. ... 181
Bazaar. *See* Dibai (town)
Beal, Merrill David ... 769, 770; col. pl. 766
Bear, Dancing: Turkey ... col. pl. 735
Bear (symbol of Canton of Bern) ... 442
Bear Butte, Black Hills region ... 479, 482, 484
Bear Creek, Hannibal, Mo. ... 126, 130, 137
Bear pit: Bern, Switzerland ... 442, 451
Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica, Routes across ... 169
Bears
  Bones and teeth of: Russell Cave, Ala. ... 555; ill. 554
  Kitimat area, Canada ... 384, 390
  U. S. national forests ... 302, 306
  See also Smokey Bear
Beaubien, Charles (fur trader) ... 405

Page

Beaubien-Miranda grant ... 408
Beaufort Island, Ross Sea, Antarctic region ... 148
Beaverhead National Forest, Mont.: Sheep ... ill. 292–293
Beck, Ray ... col. pl. 388
Becky Thatcher Book Shop, Hannibal, Mo.: Sign ... ill. 136
Bed
  Brass, used as throne: French Cameroons ... ill. 262
  Painted: Niederwald, Switzerland ... col. pl. 453
Bedouins (people): Arabian Peninsula ... 65, 67, 68, 77, 89, 101; ill. 71, 102; col. pls. 76, 78, 79, 81, 93
Bee, Napoleon's trademark ... col. pl. 647
Bee eaters (birds): French Equatorial Africa ... 276
  Carmine ... 276; col. pl. 265
Beebe Lake, N. Y.: Cornell University celebration ... col. pl. 599
Beech-Nut Packing Company, Canajoharie, N. Y. ... 603
Beehives, Portable: U. S. national forests ... 306
Beekeeper, Australian. *See* Griffiths, Alex
Beekeepers. *See* Apiarists
Beethoven, Ludwig van (composer) ... 437
Beetles
  Species
    Engelmann spruce bark, Spraying for 315; col. pl. 313
    Western pine ... col. pl. 312
  Trees killed by, Logs from ... col. pl. 319
  See also Scarabs
Beinn Bhreagh (estate), Baddeck, Nova Scotia 227, 229, 242, 254; ill. 256; col. pls. 230–231
  Laboratory and experimentation ... 227, 229, 233, 242, 245, 246, 254, 256; ill. 235, 238, 243
Beinn Bhreagh Hall, Baddeck, Nova Scotia 242; ill. 250; col. pl. 230
Beirut, Lebanon ... 722
  Bridge near ... col. pl. 742
Beise, S. Clark (bank president) ... 226
Belgian Congo: Animals ... 696
Bell, Alexander (grandfather of Alexander Graham Bell) ... 235
Bell, Alexander Graham
  Aeronautics, Experiments in ... 606
  Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius: A Canadian Memorial Reveals New Facts About the Work of an American Scientist. By the Honourable Jean Lesage. With historic photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor, members of the Bell and Grosvenor families, and others; 1 portrait in color. 36 ills., 4 in color, Aug. ... 227–256
  Birth ... 235
  Citizenship, U. S. ... 239, 256
  Death ... 229, 233, 256
  Homes 227, 229, 236, 239, 241, 242; ill. 239, 250; col. pl. 230
  Notebook pages, reproduced on glass ... 232; ill. 240
  Notebooks and journals ... 229, 233, 236, 242, 244; ill. 244, 249
  Photographs of ... ill. 227, 234, 239, 241, 242, 248, 251, 253–256
  Portrait of ... col. pl. 228
  Quoted ... 232, 234, 248–249, 252, 254, 255–256
  Recognitions and awards ... 240, 255
  Tombstone inscription ... 256
  See also Bell Museum; National Geographic Society: President
Bell, Mrs. Alexander Graham (Mabel Hubbard) 230, 245, 252, 253, 254; ill. 235, 256
  Death ... 256
  Influence on husband ... 235, 236, 248, 249
Bell, Alexander Melville ... 234, 235; ill. 234, 254
Bell, C. L. (farmer) ... 507
Bell, Chichester A. ... 240
Bell, Flemish (ringing instrument): Scotland ... 16; col. pl. 47
Bell Aircraft Corporation, Buffalo, N. Y.: Rocket test 615, 618

Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia
  Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius: A Canadian Memorial Reveals New Facts About the Work of an American Scientist. By the Honourable Jean Lesage. With historic photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor, members of the Bell and Grosvenor families, and others; 1 portrait in color. 36 ills., 4 in color, Aug. ... 227–256
  Architect ... 229, 232, 237
  Architectural style 229, 232; ill. 232–233, 237, 250; col. pl. 231
  Cost ... 229, 230
  Curator ... ill. 237
  Dedication ceremonies ... 228, 229, 232, 233
  Exhibits ... 227, 229, 230, 232, 234–235, 245, 253; ill. 233, 237, 240
Belle Fourche, S. Dak. ... 491, 495
  Rodeo ... col. pls. 504–505
Belle Fourche Reservoir, S. Dak. ... 495
Belle Fourche River, S. Dak.-Wyo. ... col. pl. 506
Bellerive (suburb), Hobart, Tasmania ... col. pl. 812
Bellinis (painters) ... 636
Belmont Castle, Scotland ... col. pl. 12
Belmont Park, N. Y.: Biplane speed record (1910) ... 246

Page

Beltsville, Md. *See* Agricultural Research Center
Bencas Island, Canada: Houses ... 683
Benedictine Abbey Library, St. Gallen, Switzerland ... col. pl. 458
  Books, Pages from ... col. pl. 459
Benét, Stephen Vincent ... 507
Benin City, Nigeria ... 344, 346
Benin River, Nigeria ... col. pls. 356–357
Bennett, Francis ("Ben") ... 409
Bennett Memorial Hospital, Rapid City, S. Dak. ... 508
Bénoué River, Cameroons ... 263
Bent & Deetken's Drugstore, Deadwood, S. Dak. ... 488
Bentonite (clay): Uses ... 495
Benue River, Nigeria ... 347
Berets, Miango herdsmen wear ... col. pl. 362
Berkeley, Calif. ... 181, 223, 226; col. pls. 188–189
  See also University of California, Berkeley
Bermuda shorts, Vassar College girls wear 577; col. pl. 583
Bern (city), Switzerland ... 427, 451, 466, 471, 475
  Architecture ... 451; col. pls. 450, 462
  Recreational facilities ... 442, 451
Bern, Canton of, Switzerland
  Costumes ... col. pls. 443, 446–447
  Farm family ... col. pls. 468–469
  Symbol ... 442
  See also Emmental (region)
Bern Office of Tourism, Bern, Switzerland ... 439
Bernese Alps, Switzerland ... col. pls. 440–441, 448–449
Berntsen, Carl ... 302, 303
Beroea. *See* Véroia, Greece
Besselievre, Paul ... 498
Bethlehem Steel, Lackawanna, Buffalo, N. Y. ... 615
Biba, Frank (surveyor) ... 158
Bible ... 710, 747, 748
  See also King James Version; Kitto Bible
Bible lands
  Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 43 ills., 34 in color, Dec. ... 707–750
  See St. Paul, for lands visited
  National Geographic Map Traces Bible History on a Modern Background. Text accompanying map supplement in colors, Dec. ... 760
Bicheno, Tasmania ... 798
Bicyclers. *See* Cyclists
Bicycles
  Nigeria ... 330
  Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ... 577; col. pl. 583
Big Cypress Reservation, Fla. ... 822, 834, 839
  Drainage canal ... ill. 828–829
  Indians ... col. pls. 821, 830, 832–833
Big Cypress Swamp, Fla.: Indians ... 819, 822
Big Dipper, Bowl of ... 780, 784
Big Moose (resort), Adirondacks (mountains), N. Y. 578
Big Nose (mountain), N. Y. ... 594
Big Nose George ... 479
Big Schmidt telescope ... 782, 784, 788
  "Eye" ... 781
  Name origin ... 780
  Tests, finished in 1949 ... 781
Bigler, Henry ... 217
Bikar, Hussein Amin, Glassware design by ... col. pl. 607
Billie, Mrs. Albert, and daughter ... col. pl. 826
Billie, Josie ... 834; col. pl. 823
Billy, John ... 839
Billy Francis (Dutch boy) ... 433
Biplane. *See Red Wing*
Bird, Abraham ... 136
Bird, Cape, Ross Island, Antarctica ... 150
Bird, Mount, Ross Island, Antarctica ... 140
Bird anting. *See* Anting, Bird
Bird St., Hannibal, Mo., Literary landmark moved from ... 134
Birds
  The Enigma of Bird Anting: A Canadian Naturalist Obtains an Exciting Color Record of the Mysterious Use of Ants by Birds. By Hance Roy Ivor. 21 ills., 15 in color, July ... 105–119
  Passerine ... 105, 108, 115, 117, 118; col. pls. 106–107, 109, 112, 113, 116, 119
  See Anting, for outline
  Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 15 ills., 13 in color, Aug. ... 264–286
  See also Blackbird; Dove; Gulls; Kingfisher; Lorikeets; Penguins; Turtledove; *and* George Bay, Tasmania
Biretta (cap) ... col. pl. 711
Birling (sport): Loggers' Jubilee ... col. pl. 314
Biscayne Bay, Fla., X ray of shipworms from ... ill. 564
Bison. *See* Buffalo, American
Bitterroot National Forest, Mont. ... air view 320–321
Bitterroot Valley, Mont. ... 292–293
Black, Capt. Richard B. ... ill. 150
Black Bart (highwayman), Statue of ... col. pl. 219
Black Buttes of Wyoming ... col. pls. 500–501
Black Hills and Badlands Association: Manager ... 498
Black Hills National Cemetery, S. Dak. ... 495

Page

Black Hills region, S. Dak.-Wyo. 479, 482, 491, 498, 597
Back to the Historic Black Hills: The Old West Rubs Elbows with the New in a Frontier Vacationland Rich with Memories of Indians, Covered Wagons, and Gold Fever. By Leland D. Case. With photographs by Bates Littlehales. 23 ills., 19 in color, map, Oct. 479–509
Celebrations and ceremonies 488, 491, 495; ill. 509; col. pls. 504–505
Creation, Legends concerning 482
Fish and fishing 484, 491, 498, 502; ill. 489
Geological formations 479, 484, 491, 497, 498, 507; col. pls. 480–481, 486–487, 506
Gold 482, 484, 488, 489, 491, 508, 509
Highest peak (Harney) 497
History and historical figures 479, 482, 484, 487, 488, 495, 498, 507, 508, 509
National areas 495, 496, 497, 501; ill. 496–497; col. pls. 483, 506
Ores 491, 507, 508
See also Gold, *above*
State areas 495, 496, 497, 498; col. pls. 480–481, 499
Tourists and visitors 479, 488, 491, 495, 496, 507, 508; ill. 489; col. pls. 486–487
Towns 495, 507, 508
Wildlife 496, 497, 507, 508; col. pl. 500
Black Hills Round-up: Belle Fourche, S. Dak. 495; col. pls. 504–505
Black Hills Teachers College, S. Dak. 491
Black Isle (peninsula), Scotland 30, 35
Well col. pl. 12
Blackbird, Red-winged, ignores seeds col. pl. 298
Blairadam, Scotland 10
Blankenship, Martha 131
Blankenship, Tom (original of Huckleberry Finn) 122, 131, 133
Blanket, Plaid: Brora, Scotland col. pl. 41
Bligh, Capt. William 803, 804
Monument to col. pl. 813
Blink microscope: Sky Survey work 788; ill. 787
Block, Ranger Gus 304
Block and tackle: La Venta, Mexico 375; col. pl. 368
Blowups (type of fire), Definition of 315
Blue jay: Bird anting 105, 114; col. pls. 106–107, 109
Bluebirds 117; col. pl. 118
Boat, Hollow log: French Equatorial Africa ill. 275
Boat crew, Pearl-fishing: Dibai (town) harbor 65; ill. 104
Boat models. *See* Hydrofoils; *Zeehaen*
Boats and ships
By place
Corinth Canal, Greece col. pl. 753
Israel col. pls. 754–755
Kitimat Yacht Club harbor col. pl. 393
Otsego Lake, N. Y. col. pl. 597
Scammon Lagoon, Mexico 49, 59, 61; ill. 59; col. pls. 50, 56–57, 60, 63
Tasmanian area 795, 804; ill. 804; col. pls. 799, 802, 812–813
Trucial Oman col. pls. 94–95
Beached col. pl. 96
Date-palm frond 101
Grounded col. pl. 97
Turkey col. pl. 735
Deserted: Golden Gate (strait), Calif. 217; ill. 186
Fishing: Niger River, Nigeria col. pl. 359
Protected from wood-boring animals 563
Whaling
New Bedford 49
Scammon Lagoon, Mexico 58
See also Air boat; Barge; Booms; Canoes; Cargo ships; Ferries; Freighter; *Jalibut; Kutiyah;* Sailboats; Shells; Speedboats; Steamboats; Steamer; Stern-wheelers; Towboats; *and* names of individual boats and ships
Bobbert (sparrow hawk) 706; ill. 700
Boer War 12
Boerner, Eugene S. 608; col. pl. 611
Boheman, Erik (Swedish Ambassador to U. S.): Daughter (Monica) col. pl. 607
Bond Bay, Tasmania 810
Bonnie Prince Charlie (Charles Edward Stuart) 4, 27
Bonnie Prince Charlie (ferryboat) 4
Boom, Log, encloses pulpwood: Lake Superior col. pls. 316–317
Boom on San Francisco Bay: A Rising Tide of People and Prosperity Has Changed Many Things in the City by the Golden Gate, but Not Its Love of Life. By Franc Shor. With photographs by David S. Boyer, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 34 ills., 29 in color, map, Aug. 181–226
Booms (Arab boats) 65, 101
Boots, Cowboy, Seminole Indian boys wear col. pl. 835
Borglum, Gutzon (sculptor): Works 482, 495; ill. 496–497; col. pl. 483
Borglum, Lincoln (Gutzon's son) 495
Boschetti, Signor 658
Boston (ship) 58
Botticelli, Sandro, Painting by 624; col. pl. 635

Page

Bottles. *See* Wine bottles
Bounty, H.M.S. 803
Bovee, Amos and Sumner 479, 482
Bowen, Dr. Ira Sprague
Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen, Ph.D. 1 ill., Dec. 780–781
Bowil, Switzerland, House near 454; col. pl. 471
Bowlegs, Billy (Seminole Indian) col. pl. 802
Bowling, Army Warrant Officer Silas 157
Box office, Olympics, Melbourne, Australia ill. 691
Boy
Baits fishhook: Switzerland col. pl. 468
Feeds lorikeets: Australia col. pl. 516
Reads newspaper: Nigeria ill. 358
Boy Scout camp. *See* Philmont Scout Ranch
Boy Scouts
European: Philmont Scout Ranch 408, 409; ill. 409; col. pl. 401
Forestry instruction 321
Hear lecture: Saratoga National Historical Park col. pl. 595
Philmont Scout Ranch 399, 401, 408; ill. 409; col. pls. 400, 403, 406–407, 411–413
See also Eagle Scout; Explorers; *and* National Capital Area Council
Boyd, Miss Megan col. pl. 41
Boyer, David S. 27, 707
Boom on San Francisco Bay: A Rising Tide of People and Prosperity Has Changed Many Things in the City by the Golden Gate, but Not Its Love of Life. By Franc Shor. With photographs by David S. Boyer, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 34 ills., 29 in color, map, Aug. 181–226
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 43 ills., 34 in color, Dec. 707–759
Kitimat—Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Sept. 376–398
A Stroll to John o' Groat's. 45 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and David S. Boyer. July 2–48
Boys
Gaze at pilot's wheel ill. 130
Play with boats col. pl. 83
Straw-hatted: Missouri ill. 126, 128, 140
Visit Baseball's Hall of Fame col. pl. 590
Braemar, Scotland 27
Clan gatherings 25; col. pls. 17, 18–19
Brahma (Hindu deity) 523
Brahman (high caste Hindu) 532, 533
Brahman bull, tosses cowboy col. pl. 504
Brake, Brian
Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria: Bulldozers and Penicillin, Science and Democracy Come to Grips With Colorful Age-old Customs in Britain's Largest Colony. 28 color photographs by W. Robert Moore, Brian Brake, and J. Wayne Fredericks. Sept. 327–363
Brannan, Sam 217
Brant, Joseph (Indian) 615
Brantford, Ontario, Canada 236, 242
Bras d'Or Lakes, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia 229, 230, 233; ill. 250
"Bread" (glass vase design) col. pl. 607
Bread, Preserved: Scott's cabin: Antarctica ill. 156
Bread crumbs, Mash of, Lorikeets eat 510, 513; col. pls. 512, 516–517
Brechin, Scotland: Tower 13
Bregaglia Alps, Switzerland ill. 460
Breithorn (peak), Swiss Alps 430
Brennan, Jerry G. 508
Brennan, Maj. Long John (pioneer) 495
Brickendon (estate), Tasmania 798
Bricker, John 484
Bricks, Adobe: La Venta, Mexico ill. 374
Bridge
Covered. *See* Kapell-Brücke
Pontoon: Tasmania 795
Roman: Lebanon col. pl. 742
Stone: Scotland col. pl. 20
Suspension, World's longest: Michigan 418
World's longest: Lake Pontchartrain 418
Bridgeport, Ala. 549, 554
Bridges
United States 418
See also Carter; Drawbridge; Golden Gate; Mark Twain Memorial; Natural Bridge of Virginia; Richmond-San Rafael; San Francisco-Oakland Bay; Skyway; Toll bridge; Wabash; *and* New York State Thruway
Bridport, Tasmania 798
Brielle, N. J.: Bridge ill. 561
Brienz, Switzerland, Wood carving from col. pl. 443
Brienz, Lake of, Switzerland col. pl. 443
Brienzer Rothorn (peak), Swiss Alps 463; col. pl. 467
"Bright nebulae" (gas clouds) 788

Page

Brighton Reservation, Fla. 822; ill. 824
  Indians from ill. 828; col. pls. 820, 835–837
Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme 426
Bristol Bay, Alaska 52
British Columbia (province), Canada 376, 377, 378, 380, 381
  See also Kitimat
British East Africa. *See* Kenya; Tanganyika
British Empire: Airplane flight, First, by British subject 232
British Fleet Air Arm, Seaman of col. pl. 9
Broc, Switzerland 475
Broken Boot Mine (gold mine), S. Dak. 491
Broncs, Bucking: Black Hills Round-up col. pl. 505
Bronson, R. L. 495
Bronte Park, Tasmania 800
Brontosaur, Replica of: Dinosaur Park, S. Dak. col. pls. 492–493
Bronze Age men: Switzerland 431
Brooks, E. W. (pilot) 395
Broomrape family, Member of col. pl. 81
Brora, Scotland
  Industries 35, 38; col. pl. 41
  Miners of, fishing ill. 33
Brora, River, Scotland 38; ill. 33
Brough, Scotland 40
Broughton, John G. (geologist) 579
Brown, Andrew H.
  All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deep-freeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. By Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd, USN (Ret.). With photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and others. 40 ills., 32 in color, map, Aug. 141–180
  Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up: On the High Plains and Piny Peaks of New Mexico, Explorer Groups Meet the Tests of Trail and Saddle and of Youthful Fellowship. By Andrew H. Brown. With photographs by author. 13 ills., 10 in color, map, Sept. 399–416
Brown, Paul H. 548, 549, 558
Brown Swiss cattle: Appenzell, Switzerland ill. 456–457
Bruce, Michael 13
Bruce Arms (hostelry), Fife (county), Scotland 10
Bruguier, John 498; col. pl. 486
Bruny Island, off Tasmania 804, 805
  Monument col. pl. 813
Bryan, Ray 409
Bu Bakha, Arabian Peninsula, People of 92
Buckingham, Duke of 622
Budd, Felix 761, 762, 767; col. pl. 765
Budworm, Spruce, Spraying forests for protection against 315; air view 320–321
Buffalo, N. Y. 418, 567, 604, 615, 618; ill. 417, 612–613
  Thruway entrance col. pl. 571
Buffalo (animal)
  African
    French Equatorial Africa 275
    Kenya 536, 537
    Mounted: San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 212
  American (bison)
    Philmont Scout Ranch 400, 404, 405
    South Dakota 496, 497, 508
    Yellowstone National Park 770, 779; col. pls. 772, 776–777
Buffalo Bill 508
Buffalo River, Buffalo, N. Y., Bridge spanning ill. 417
Buildings, Prefabricated: Antarctica 144; col. pl. 175
Bull. *See* Brahman bull
Bulldozers: Kitimat project, Canada 384, 395
Bullock, Seth 488, 508
Bump Tavern, Village Crossroads, N. Y. 603
Bumstead, Albert H., Compass invented by 160
Bunting, Dedicatory: Tetrahedral tower ill. 243
Bunyan, Paul 482
Buraimi oasis, Saudi Arabia and the Sheik of Abu Dhabi claim 70
Burbidge, Peggy col. pl. 380
Burgoyne, Gen. John, Battle plan of col. pl. 594
Burials, Human, Sites of: Southampton Island, Canada 671, 674; col. pls. 672–673
Burke, Allen 491
Burlington Line (railroad) 137, 507
Burmese artists, Glassware designs by col. pl. 607
Burnie, Tasmania 805, 807
Burntisland, Scotland: Church 4; col. pl. 9
Bürri, Hans 463
Burros
  Black Hills region 479, 482
  Philmont Scout Ranch 401, 402, 404; ill. 404
Burroughs, John (naturalist) 854
Bursey, Lt. Comdr. Jack 172
Burwash, Maj. L. T. 676, 683
Bus, Sightseeing: Switzerland col. pl. 441
Bushbucks (antelopes): French Equatorial Africa 276; col. pl. 271
Bushy Park, Derwent Valley, Tasmania col. pls. 816–817

Page

Bust, Wooden. *See* Tasman, Abel
Bust of Giuseppe Balsamo ill. 657
Bustards (birds): Trucial Oman 65, 77, 93
Busts, Granite. *See* Mount Rushmore National Memorial
Bute, Marquess of, Castle restored by, Scotland 13; col. pl. 14
Butler, Roland 258
Butler, S. T. 489
Butler's Gorge, Tasmania 800
Butterflyfish, Yellow forceps: Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 212
Byram, George M. 315
Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard E., USN (Ret.)
  All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deep-freeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. By Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd, USN (Ret.). With photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and others. 40 ills., 32 in color, map, Aug. 141–180
  Antarctic expeditions 141, 142, 144, 153, 157, 162; ill. 146; col. pls. 148, 155, 166
  Quoted, on Antarctica's future role 147
  South Pole, Flights to 144, 160
  See also Antarctica, for outline
  Polar trips, Candles carried on 602
Byrd, Lt. Richard E., Jr. ill. 146
Byrd Bay, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica 172
Byron, Lord George Gordon, Swiss castle visited by col. pl. 431

C

Caber, Tossing the (sport): Scotland col. pl. 18
Cable, Mooring: *Glacier* (icebreaker) col. pl. 178
Cable cars: San Francisco, Calif. 196, 205; ill. 190; col. pls. 192, 214
Cables, Power-line: Glacier Creek Canyon, Canada 396; col. pl. 385
Cabrillo National Monument, Calif. 54
Cacao pods: Nigeria 344; col. pl. 357
Cadbury's (chocolate-making factory), Hobart, Tasmania 791
Cadets. *See* U. S. Military Academy
Caen, Herb (columnist) 226
Caesar Augustus 731
Caesarea, Israel 710, 731
  Marble from Roman ruins col. pl. 755
Cagliostro, Count of. *See* Balsamo, Giuseppe
Cahors, France: Market 423; ill. 422
Caiaphas (Jewish high priest) 712, 713, 721
Cairn, Rock, Lead plate beneath: Missouri (river) area 482
Cairns (town), Queensland, Australia 689
Cairns, Stone: Northwest Territories, Canada 671, 683; col. pl. 682
Caithness, Earl of 40, 48
Caithness, Earl of (4th), Castle of, Northern Scotland col. pl. 45
Caithness, Earl of (6th) 45
Caithness (county), Scotland 4, 38, 40
  Peat bog col. pl. 40
Calabar, Nigeria 349, 352
Calabashes (gourds): Nigeria
  Halved, used as trays col. pl. 359
  Women carry, on heads col. pl. 345
Calamity Jane 484, 488, 509
Calendar, used by Olmec 367, 368, 370
California
  Gold rush, Legend links, to Black Hills 489
  Map of (text and illustration) 226
  Park. *See* Kings Canyon National Park
  South coast: Rainfall average 293
  Trees and forests 287, 293, 310
    See also Angeles National Forest; Inyo National Forest; Sequoia National Forest
  See also Mount Wilson Observatory; Palomar Observatory; San Francisco; University of California; *and* names of individual counties
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.
  Men, address fourth shipment of Sky Atlas ill. 790
  Observatories operated by 781
  Student at ill. 787
California Star (newspaper) 217
California St., San Francisco, Calif. 196, 205
Californian (newspaper) 217
Call Building: San Francisco, Calif. 220
Callater, Glen, Scotland 25
Callater, Loch, Scotland 25
Calvaert, Denys, Painting by 645; col. pls. 650–651
Camel racing: Trucial Oman 72, 77
Camel sticks 77; col. pls. 76, 83
Camels
  Arabian Peninsula 65, 68, 70, 71, 81, 89, 90, 91; ill. 70, 102–103; col. pl. 79
  Jerusalem 719
  Nigeria 365; ill. 355
  Turkey col. pls. 738–739

Page

Camera
Time-lapse: Project Skyfire ..... col. pl. 322
See also Leica; Polaroid Land
Camera Works, Rochester, N. Y. 608
Cameraman, films pageant: Marostica, Italy col. pl. 660
Cameras, Box 608, 615
Cameron, Judge Evan T. 130
Cameroons, French-administered 258, 262, 285
Potentate of Rei Bouba ..... ill. 262
Camp, Boy Scout. *See* Philmont Scout Ranch
Camp No. 1, Kemano, Canada 389
Camp 10, British Columbia, Canada ..... 395; col. pl. 385
Campanile: University of California, Berkeley, Calif. col. pl. 213
Campbell, Kenneth ..... col. pl. 5
Campbell, William, III 297
Campbell clan: Scotland 45
Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry 12
Campers and camping
British style: Kashmir 531
U. S. national forests 299, 302, 306; col. pls. 294–295
See also Philmont Scout Ranch
Camping Headquarters, Philmont Scout Ranch 399, 402, 409, 416; col. pls. 400–401

Canada
Aircraft, First successful, made in ..... ill. 245
Airplane flight, First 232
Bell family, Homes of 236, 242, 256
Highway 418
Parks 418
Wildlife 768, 770
See also Baddeck, Nova Scotia; Kitimat, British Columbia; Southampton Island; *and* Bell Museum
Canadian Aerodrome Company 245, 246, 253
Canadian Army: Airplanes 245, 253
Canadian Government
Bell Museum associations 229, 233
Bird observatory permitted by 105
Canadian National Railways (CNR): Branch line opening ..... 384; col. pl. 380
Canajoharie, N. Y.: Industries 603
Canal, discharges water: Kemano, Canada ..... ill. 394
Canals. *See* Corinth Canal; Erie Canal; Gardner Canal
Canandaigua (town), N. Y. 606, 608
Stranded motorists near ..... ill. 576
Canandaigua (lake), N. Y. 606
Canary, Martha Jane. *See* Calamity Jane
Candles
Beeswax, dipped for Vatican City 602
Dipping: Will & Baumer, Syracuse, N. Y. ... col. pl. 602
Candy. *See Halawa*
Canella, Dr. John 138
Cannery, Truffle: France ..... ill. 423, 424
Cannon: Saratoga National Historical Park ... col. pl. 595
Canoes
Haul sand: Nigeria ..... ill. 346–347
U. S. national forest campsite ..... col. pls. 294–295
See also Dugouts
Canopy, Palm-leaf: Dibai, Trucial Oman ..... col. pl. 73
Canton, China 217
Ceremonial dragon imported from ..... col. pls. 210, 211
Cantons (political divisions), Switzerland. *See* Bern; Glarus; Grisons; Ticino; Valais
Cape, Plastic, shields cyclists: Scotland ..... col. pl. 24
Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia 229, 230, 242
Cape Hatteras Light, N. C. 418
Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, N. C. 418
Capello, Vincenzo, Admiral of Venice, Portrait of 622; col. pl. 638
Cappy (skunk) 695, 702
Capron, Louis 819, 840
Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole: Descendants of Warriors Who Fought the U. S. Army to a Standstill, These Tribesmen Still Acknowledge No Treaty with the Government. By Louis Capron. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 26 ills., 22 in color, map, Dec. 819–840
Caps. *See* Hats and caps
Captain, Boat ..... ill. 127
Capuchin nuns: Switzerland ..... ill. 478
Carabinieri (police), perform in pageant: Marostica, Italy ..... 658; col. pl. 662
Carbide works: Tasmania 800
Carbines, Arabs toss, in air: Trucial Oman ... col. pls. 66–67
Carbon 14 (dating) method and analysis
Eskimo artifacts 681, 686
La Venta, Mexico 375
Russell Cave artifacts 542, 547, 557, 558
The Card Players (van Leyden) ..... 628–629; col. pl. 653
Cardamom, Coffee flavored with 68, 92
Cardiac Island, Scammon Lagoon, Mexico 58, 64
Cardiff Hill, Hannibal, Mo. 132
Lighthouse; statue ..... 128, 131; ill. 131; map 124
Cardiogram, recorded from radio sea sled 51, 56
Cargo ships: Antarctica 144, 150, 151, 169, 170
Cargo sleds: Antarctica ..... 169; col. pls. 165, 167

Page

Caribou: Southampton Island, Canada 671, 679, 685
Caribou, Ivory (artifact) ..... col. pl. 679
Caribou skin, Suit of ..... col. pl. 166
Carlyle, Thomas 4, 10
Carlyle, Mrs. Thomas. *See* Welsh, Jane
Carnegie, Andrew 35
Carnival. *See* Henley carnival
Carnotite: Black Hills region 508
Carpets, Oriental: Trucial Oman ..... 70, 77, 89; ill. 90–91; col. pls. 86, 87
Carrier air conditioning: Syracuse, N. Y. 606
Carrupt, Julien, and wife 475
Carson, Christopher ("Kit") 405, 408, 416
Carson National Forest, N. Mex. ..... col. pl. 289
Carter, T. Donald ..... 257, 263, 281; ill. 260
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 15 ills., 13 in color, Aug. 264–286
Carter Bridge, Lagos, Nigeria 327
Caruso, Enrico 187, 208
Carvings. *See* Crazy Horse; Figurines; Houdon, Jean-Antoine; Mount Rushmore; Petroglyphs; Tasman, Abel; Wood carvings
Cary, Sir Henry 10
Cary-Lifts (vehicles): Antarctica ..... col. pls. 164, 174
Cascade Head Experimental Forest, Siuslaw National Forest, Ore. 302, 304
Case, Francis 498
Case, Leland D. ..... 495; col. pl. 486
Back to the Historic Black Hills: The Old West Rubs Elbows with the New in a Frontier Vacationland Rich with Memories of Indians, Covered Wagons, and Gold Fever. By Leland D. Case. With photographs by Bates Littlehales. 23 ills., 19 in color, map, Oct. 479–509
Castle Geyser, Yellowstone National Park ... col. pl. 772
Castles
Marostica, Italy ..... 667; col. pls. 659, 665
See also Chillon; Philipse Castle; Tourbillon; *and* Scotland
Castor (peak), Swiss Alps 430
Catamaran (twin-hull hydrofoil boat) ..... ill. 251
Catbirds: Bird anting 117
Caterpillar, Snow (vehicle): Yellowstone National Park ..... 770, 779; ill. 761; col. pl. 777
Catfish: Mississippi (river)
Blue 130, 140
Fresh-caught ..... ill. 140
Catfish Dance, Seminole Indians perform 834, 840
Cathedral. *See* Grace Cathedral
Cathedral of Florence, Italy 624
Cathedral of St. Magnus, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands ... 40
Catholic Missionaries of St. Paul: Lebanon 722
Trade school operated by ..... col. pl. 728
Cats, Ring-tailed (cacomistles): United States 842
Catskill (town), N. Y. 579
Catskill Mountain House, Catskills (mountains), N. Y. 579
Catskill Park, N. Y. 582
Catskills (mountains), N. Y. 570, 577, 579, 582, 603
Cattle
Grazing of: U. S. national forests 290, 293
Tasmania 804, 805, 807
See also Brown Swiss; Cow; Guernsey; Herefords; Longhorns; Ndama; Shaggy Highland
Cave men: Alabama 548, 549, 551
Food habits of 551, 554
See also Russell Cave, for details
Caves. *See* Amarnath Cave; Mark Twain Cave; Russell Cave; Wind Cave
Cayuga (Indians): New York (state) 591
Cayuga (lake), N. Y. ..... 591, 606, 615; col. pls. 598–599
Celebrations. *See* Christmas; Christmas Eve; New Year's Day; New Year's Eve; Palm Sunday; Spring Day; *and* Black Hills region
Cell (room), "Hot": Atomic laboratory ..... col. pl. 588
Cell (generator), Photoelectric, Principles in development of 240
Cell D-Dog (rocket test): Bell Aircraft Corporation .. 618
Celsus (Roman governor), Library honoring, ruins ill. 748–749
Cemeteries. *See* Black Hills National Cemetery; Mount Moriah Cemetery
Central America: Wildlife 694
Central Americans, First, to create true civilization 367, 370
Central City, S. Dak. 489
Central Pacific Railroad, Spike which linked, to Union Pacific ..... 220; col. pl. 219
Cepheids (stars), Brightness of 785, 787
Ceremonial Court, La Venta, Mexico ... 372–373; ill. 370
Mosaic mask discovered in ..... 370; ill. 374
Ceremonies
Manhood: Nigeria 354, 358
See also Olmec: Religious ceremony; *and* Black Hills region; Trucial Oman
Cessna (airplane) 536
Cetaceans (mammalian order) 52, 61
Ceylon: Prime Minister 123

Page

Ceylonese artists, Glassware designs by ..... col. pl. 607
Chad, Territory of, French Equatorial Africa: Wildlife 257, 258, 273
Chad, Lake, Nigeria-French West Africa 365
Chain saw: U. S. forests ..... 303, 304; col. pl. 316
Chairs, Basketwork, slung on carriers' backs .. 531; ill. 528
Chalcedony, Points for weapons chipped from ..... ill. 548
Chamoson, Switzerland 475
Champ (horse) ..... ill. 242
Chants and chanting: Trucial Oman 84, 87, 91
Chapel of Ananias, Damascus, Syria ..... col. pl. 725
Chapel of Tous-les-Saints, Sion, Switzerland .. col. pl. 465
Chapin, Dr. James P. (ornithologist) 257
Charcoal
  Burning, Drummers warm instruments over .... 77; col. pl. 86
  Man-made: Russell Cave, Ala. ..... 542, 548, 553, 556, 558; col. pl. 547
Charles I (English king) 624
  Painting once owned by ..... col. pl. 639
  Wife, Portrait of ..... 619; ill. 656
Charles II (English king) 13, 29, 35, 563
Charles V (Holy Roman Emperor) 638
Charles, Prince (British Heir Apparent) 25
Charts, Sky Survey. *See* Sky Survey
Chattanooga Chapter, Tennessee Archaeological Society 548
Chaucer, Geoffrey 640
Checkers (game). *See* Draughts
Cheese
  Preserved: Scott's cabin: Antarctica ..... ill. 156
  See also Emmentaler; Gruyère; Sbrinz; Spalen; *and* Switzerland
Chef, prepares food: Restaurant Place Vendôme, Wash., D. C. ..... ill. 425
Chequamegon National Forest, Wis. 302
Cherokee Indians: Southeastern United States 554
Chess (game), played with living pieces 658, 664
  See also Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica (Italy)
Chessboards: Marostica, Italy
  Giant, for living pieces ..... col. pls. 659, 664–665
  Regulation ..... col. pls. 659, 661
Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica: An Italian Town Revives a Romantic Legend of the Middle Ages, in Which Suitors Played Chess for the Hand of a Lady Fair. By Alexander Taylor. With photographs by author. 10 ills., 9 in color, Nov. 658–668
Chester Dale Collection (art collection) 634
Cheviots (sheep): Scotland ..... 38; col. pls. 44–45
Chevrolet, 1935: Philmont Scout Ranch ..... col. pl. 410
Cheyenne River, S. Dak.-Wyo. 482, 507
Cheyennes (Indians): Shrine 482
Chicago, Ill. 417, 418, 479, 664
Chicken Dance, Seminole Indians perform 840
Chickens. *See* Rhode Island Reds
Children
  Hannibal, Mo. 122, 123
  Try on medieval costumes: Marostica, Italy .. col. pl. 666
  See also Boys; Girls; School children
Chillon, Castle of, Lake of Geneva, Switzerland col. pl. 431
China, Republic of. *See* Republic of China
China (dishes), Syracuse, Woman paints ..... col. pl. 602
Chinatown, Deadwood, S. Dak. 488
Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif. .. 205, 208, 220, 223; col. pl. 210
Chinese (people): San Francisco .. col. pls. 185, 197, 211
Chinese (language): San Francisco, Calif. 205, 208
Chinese artists, Glassware designs by ..... col. pl. 607
Chocolate-making factory. *See* Cadbury's
"Chopper 81" (helicopter) ..... col. pl. 161
"Choppers." *See* Helicopters
Chord, Roy and Jeannie 508
Christ, Jesus 708, 710, 712, 713, 714, 716, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 729, 734, 736, 740, 741, 743, 747, 749, 755, 759
  Paintings of ..... ill. 645; col. pls. 627, 633
  As infant ..... ill. 622, 628; col. pls. 623, 632, 648, 649
  Portrayal of: Passion play 491
Christ Cleansing the Temple (El Greco) .... 631; col. pl. 633
Christen, Robert ..... ill. 437
Christianity
  Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 43 ills., 34 in color, Dec. 707–759
  Early Christianity 707, 708, 710, 731, 749
Christmas, Celebration of: *Glacier* (icebreaker) 153
Christmas Eve, Celebration of
  Antarctica 151, 153
  San Francisco, Calif. (1910) 190
Christopher, George 205, 226
Chronicle, San Francisco (newspaper) 187
Chrysler Building, New York City ..... ill. 572
Chung, Long Ping 208
Church, Edward 429
Church
  Built by convicts: Tasmania 795
  Parish: Falkland, Scotland ..... col. pl. 15
  16th-century: Burntisland, Scotland ..... 4; col. pl. 9

Page

Church of St. Columba, Cologne, Germany 643
Church of St. John, Ephesus, Turkey 747
Church of St. Paul of Three Fountains, Rome, Italy .. 759
Church of St. Paul Shipwrecked, Valletta, Malta
  Painting in ..... col. pl. 756
  Relics ..... 750; col. pl. 757
Church of Santa Maria della Febbre, Rome, Painting of 646
Church of Santa Maria della Febbre, Rome (Saenredam) col. pl. 652
Church of Scotland 9, 12
Church of the Dormition, Jerusalem ..... col. pl. 754
Churches. *See* Dolores, Mission; Memorial Church; Münster Church; Notre-Dame-de-Valère; Old St. Mary's Church; San Lázaro; *and* Cathedral
Churchill, Sir Winston 261
Churchill, Manitoba, Canada 669
Churn, Treadmill, Dog works: Cornell University col. pl. 508
Cilician Gates (Gülek Pass), Turkey ..... 736; ill. 746
Cimarron, N. Mex. 399, 400
Cimarron Mountains, N. Mex. 399
Cimarron River, N. Mex., Scouts washing in .. col. pl. 412
Circular Head (promontory), Tasmania ..... 807; ill. 800
Cirques, Glacial: Glacial Creek Canyon, Canada .. 378, 395; col. pl. 385
Cistanche lutea (flower) ..... col. pl. 81
Citizens Committee to Save the Cable Cars, San Francisco, Calif. 196
City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y., Bridge descending near .. ill. 417
City Hall, San Francisco, Calif. ..... col. pls. 188, 202
City of New York (wooden bark) 141
Civic Center, San Francisco, Calif. .. col. pls. 188–189, 202
  Gardens ..... col. pl. 202
Civil War, American: Union dead, Monument honoring ..... col. pls. 580–581
Clancey, Edmund 564
Clark, Rev. C. B. 484
Clark, Richard (Deadwood Dick) 488
Clark Dam, Tasmania 800, 801, 818
Clay
  Covered archeological sites: La Venta, Mexico .. 367, 370, 373, 374
  See also Bentonite
Clay St., San Francisco, Calif. 196
Clayton, Clyde 810
Clear Creek Mountain, N. Mex. 399
Clemens, Henry 138, 139
Clemens, Judge John Marshall 126, 133, 138, 139
  Law office ..... 134; ill. 134
Clemens, Mrs. John Marshall (Jane) 133, 138
Clemens, Margaret 139
Clemens, Orion 134, 135, 138
Clemens, Samuel. *See* Twain, Mark
Cleopatra 736
Clermont (steamship) 585
Cleveland, Grover 582, 612
Cleveland, Ohio 418
Cliff House, San Francisco, Calif. ..... 193; col. pl. 198
Clinton, De Witt 591
Clinton, George 577
"Clooty Well," near Munlochy, Scotland ..... col. pl. 12
Clothing and costumes
  Baluchi: Dibai (town), Trucial Oman .... col. pls. 72–73
  Bedouin ..... col. pls. 76, 78, 79, 81
  Bridal: Switzerland ..... col. pl. 447
  Medieval: Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica: An Italian Town Revives a Romantic Legend of the Middle Ages, in Which Suitors Played Chess for the Hand of a Lady Fair. By Alexander Taylor. With photographs by author. 10 ills., 9 in color, Nov. 658–668
  Operation Deepfreeze: Antarctica: Byrd Cloth parka and trousers, Adm. Byrd wears .... col. pl. 148
  Parachutist's ..... col. pl. 311
  Rip Van Winkle's ..... col. pl. 580
  Shepherd's: Turkey ..... col. pl. 738
  Smokey Bear's ..... col. pl. 307
  Venetian, 16th-century ..... col. pl. 637
  See also Hats and caps; Suit; *and* Boy Scouts; Cowboys; Eskimos; Seminoles (Indians); *and* French Equatorial Africa; Nigeria; Scotland; Switzerland; Trucial Oman
Clouds
  Alto-cumulus: Idaho sky ..... col. pls. 322–323
  Seeding, to eliminate lightning: Research 318, 323
Clouet, François, Painting by ..... 624, 628; col. pl. 642
Clova, Glen, Scotland 25
Cluett, Peabody & Company, Inc., Troy, N. Y.: Shirt models ..... col. pl. 584
Cluster 1448 (galactic cluster): Sky Survey 787
Clusters, Galactic 782, 784, 788
  See also Cluster 1448; Perseus Cluster
Clusters, Globular (star clusters): Milky Way Galaxy 788
Clyne Junior Secondary School, Brora, Scotland: Youngsters ..... col. pl. 43
CNR. *See* Canadian National Railways
Coal mine and miners: Brora, Scotland ..... ill. 33

Page

Coal mining
Nigeria ... 349
Tasmania ... 798
Coast Mountains, British Columbia, Canada ... 377, 397
Coats Island, Canada ... 674, 676, 677, 678, 680, 682, 683, 686
Coatzacoalcos River, Mexico ... 375
Cock Bridge, Scotland ... 27
Cockatoos, Relatives of. *See* Lorikeets
Coconino National Forest, Ariz. ... 306
Code Napoléon: Manuscript, Painting of ... 624; col. pl. 647
Codrai, Ronald ... 67, 79
Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast: In Trucial Oman's Principalities, Cradled by Seas of Sand and Salt, Camels, Dates, and Pearls Support a Fiercely Independent People. By Ronald Codrai. With photographs by author. 39 ills., 30 in color, map, July ... 65-104
Coffee, *Cappuccino* ... 668
Coffee and coffeepots: Arabian Peninsula ... 65, 68, 77, 89, 91, 104; ill. 102
Coffee beans: Arabian Peninsula ... 68, 92
Cogswell, Bill ... 389
Coins, Gold
Worn by girls: Trucial Oman ... col. pl. 88
See also Guilders
Coit Memorial Tower, San Francisco, Calif. ... 193; ill. 222
Cold-storage room: Sanford Orchards, N. Y. ... col. pl. 581
Cole, Thomas (artist) ... 579
Colleges and universities. *See* individual names
Collins, Eddie, Plaque to ... col. pl. 590
Collins, Henry B. ... col. pls. 673, 678, 682
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay: An Expedition Co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society Unearths Moldering Bones and Tools That Link Stone Age Eskimos to a European Culture of 8,000 Years Ago. By Henry B. Collins. With photographs by Eugene Ostroff. 18 ills., 14 in color, map, Nov. ... 669-687
Cologne, Germany ... 643
Color inserts
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius: A Canadian Memorial Reveals New Facts About the Work of an American Scientist. 4 ills. in color, including 1 portrait. Aug. ... 228-231
All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deepfreeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. 32 color photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and Comdr. Vernon L. Pendergraft. Aug. ... 142-180
Back to the Historic Black Hills: The Old West Rubs Elbows with the New in a Frontier Vacationland Rich with Memories of Indians, Covered Wagons, and Gold Fever. 19 color photographs by Bates Littlehales. Oct. ... 480-506
Boom on San Francisco Bay: A Rising Tide of People and Prosperity Has Changed Many Things in the City by the Golden Gate, but Not Its Love of Life. 29 color photographs by David S. Boyer, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. Aug. ... 182-225
Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica: An Italian Town Revives a Romantic Legend of the Middle Ages, in Which Suitors Played Chess for the Hand of a Lady Fair. 9 color photographs by Alexander Taylor. Nov. ... 659-666
Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast: In Trucial Oman's Principalities, Cradled by Seas of Sand and Salt, Camels, Dates, and Pearls Support a Fiercely Independent People. 30 color photographs by Ronald Codrai. July ... 66-100
The Enigma of Bird Anting: A Canadian Naturalist Obtains an Exciting Color Record of the Mysterious Use of Ants by Birds. 15 color photographs. July ... 106-119
Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole: Descendants of Warriors Who Fought the U. S. Army to a Standstill, These Tribesmen Still Acknowledge No Treaty with the Government. 22 color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Dec. ... 820-838
Gifts for the Jaguar God. 4 color photographs. Sept. ... 366-369
Honey Eaters of Currumbin: Hundreds of Colorful Lorikeets Commute from Distant Forest Homes to Feed on the Lawn of a Friendly Australian Beekeeper. 9 color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. Oct. ... 511-518
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. 13 color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Samuel W. Matthews. July ... 50-63
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. 34 color photographs by David S. Boyer. Dec. ... 708-758
Kitimat—Canada's Aluminum Titan. 10 color photographs by David S. Boyer and others. Sept. ... 380-393

Page

Color inserts—(Cont.)
Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave: A National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution Expedition Also Reveals the 4,000-Year-Old Skeleton of a Cave Man. 10 color photographs by Brooks Honeycutt. Oct. ... 543-553
The Nation's Newest Old Masters: Washington's National Gallery of Art Celebrates Its 15th Birthday with an Exhibit of 121 Masterpieces from the Kress Collection. 22 color reproductions of paintings from the Kress Collection. Nov. ... 620-654
A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops": Though Mau Mau Raiders Burned Down the Famous Hotel-in-a-tree, Elephants and Rhinos Still Crowd This Game-watcher's Paradise. 1 color photograph by Quentin Keynes. Oct. ... 540-541
New York State's New Main Street: Following the Historic Water-level Route, the Thruway Booms Travel and Business Between the Sea and the Great Lakes. 35 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. Nov. ... 568-617
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests: Men of the Forest Service Manage a Tenth of the Country's Acres and in the Process Provide 168,500,000 Americans with Water, Lumber, Recreation—and Solitude. 29 color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Sept. ... 288-323
Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up: On the High Plains and Piny Peaks of New Mexico, Explorer Groups Meet the Tests of Trail and Saddle and of Youthful Fellowship. 10 color photographs by Andrew H. Brown. Sept. ... 400-413
Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria: Bulldozers and Penicillin, Science and Democracy Come to Grips With Colorful Age-old Customs in Britain's Largest Colony. 28 color photographs by W. Robert Moore, Brian Brake, and J. Wayne Fredericks. Sept. ... 326-363
Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. 18 color photographs by Paul A. Zahl and others. Dec. ... 763-778
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. 13 color paintings by Walter A. Weber. Aug. ... 265-284
A Stroll to John o' Groat's. 45 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and David S. Boyer. July ... 2-48
Surprising Switzerland: A Landlocked Nation Served by 1,500-passenger Steamers Offers Visitors Everything from Edelweiss and Glaciers to Palm-shaded Beaches. 36 color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor and others. Oct. ... 428-474
Tasmania, Australia's Island State: The Look of the English Countryside Greets Nostalgic Britons in a Land Made Prosperous by Rich Soil and Abundant Power. 23 color photographs by Howell Walker. Dec. ... 796-818
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay: An Expedition Co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society Unearths Moldering Bones and Tools That Link Stone Age Eskimos to a European Culture of 8,000 Years Ago. 14 color photographs by Eugene Ostroff and W. E. Taylor. Nov. ... 672-685
Colorado: Forest ... col. pl. 204
Colorado River, U. S.: Aqueduct ... 207
Columbia University, New York City ... 591
Columbite ore: Nigeria ... 354
Columbus Ave., San Francisco, Calif. ... 205, 208
Columns: La Venta, Mexico
Mark courts ... 370, 373, 375; col. pls. 368-369
Tomb ... ill. 370
Comets
New: Earth's solar system ... 782, 790
Two-tailed: Sky Survey ... 790
See also Halley's comet
Commedia dell'arte players: Marostica, Italy ... 667, 668
Committee of Fifty: San Francisco fire (1906) ... 220
Comstock Lode (gold and silver deposit): Nevada ... 184, 217
Conant, Frederick W. ... 52, 58
"Conant's Cove," Scammon Lagoon, Mexico ... 61
Conegliano, Cima da, Painting by ... 655; col. pl. 630
Congregational Church, Hermosa, S. Dak. ... 498
Congress, U. S.: Bills ... 417
Connecticut, Mark Twain's home in ... 132, 138
Connorville estate, near Westbury, Tasmania ... 800
Conservation
Course in: Vassar College ... 579
Philmont Scout Ranch ... 414, 416; ill. 409
See also U. S. Forest Service
Conservatory, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif. ... col. pl. 203
Constance, Lake of, Switzerland-Germany ... 427
Constantine the Great ... 759
Mother of, Painting depicts ... 655; col. pl. 630
Constellations, Stellar. *See* Cygnus; Sagittarius
Constitution, State, First, adopted in Kingston, N. Y. (1777) ... 577
Constitution Square, Athens, Greece ... 749

Page

Continental Army: Encampment, Last, Site of 577
Contra Costa County, Calif. 223, 226
Contreras, Eduardo (archeologist) 372
The Conversion of Saint Paul (Tintoretto) ..... 631; col. pls. 620-621
Cook, Mr. 38
Cook, Capt. James, Monument to ..... col. pl. 813
Cooke, Lester (curator) ..... ill. 657
Cookhouse, Thatched: Seminole Indian reservation, Fla. ..... 831; col. pl. 827
Coolidge, Calvin 479, 495, 498, 508
Coolidge, Mrs. Calvin 495, 498
Coon and Fox Hunters' Association 854
Coonskins 847, 848, 849
Cooper, James Fenimore 576, 579, 594, 596
Cooperstown, N. Y.: Museums ..... 594, 603; col. pl. 590
Coppedge, Mary Billie ..... col. pl. 821
Copper and copper industry: Tasmania 800, 810
Copper sheathing, for boats 563
Copper-wheel engraving. *See* Engraving
Coral fishes: Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 212
Coral Harbour, Southampton Island, Canada 669, 670, 674, 686, 687
  Children at ..... ill. 671
Corbett, Col. Jim (hunter) 538
Corby, Bernard (photographer) 108
Corinth (Kórinthos), Greece ..... 710, 749, 750; col. pl. 752
Corinth, Isthmus of, Greece 750
Corinth Canal, Greece ..... col. pl. 753
Corinthians, Epistles to the 734
Corlett, Reginald D. (photographer) ..... 108; ill. 110
Cornell, Ezra 598
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. ..... 615; col. pls. 598-599
  Experimentation and research ..... 581; col. pl. 598
  Fraternity celebration ..... col. pl. 599
Corning, N. Y.: Industries. *See* Corning Glass Works, *below*
Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. ..... 606; col. pl. 607
Corno (horned cap), Painting of ..... col. pl. 639
Cornplanter (Indian) 615
Corona Heights Playground, San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 188
Coronado, Francisco Vásquez (explorer) 416
Coronado National Forest, Ariz. 292
Cos, Greece 743
Cosmic rays: Research 157-158
Costanza, Lt. Comdr. Charles 153
Costumes. *See* Clothing and costumes
Cotonfran (cotton concern), French Equatorial Africa 259
Cotton mill: Tarsus, Turkey ..... 736; col. pl. 728
Coupar Angus, Scotland 13, 16
Court
  Seminole Indians hold 834, 839
  State, First: Kingston, N. Y. 577
Courthouse, U. S., Buffalo, N. Y. ..... ill. 613
Cow, watches Jean Shor change film: Switzerland col. pl. 445
Cow Creeks (Indians): Florida 819, 822, 831, 834, 839
Cowboys: Black Hills region ..... 495, 507; col. pls. 504-505
Coweeta Hydrologic Laboratory, Appalachians, U. S. 297, 299
  Watershed experiments ..... col. pls. 300-301
Coxsackie, N. Y. 579
Crab, Pacific: Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, Calif. col. pls. 204, 209
Crabtree, Lotta (singer) 187, 190
Cradle, Woman carries, on head: Switzerland ..... col. pl. 444
Cranach (painter) 643
Cranes (birds), West African crowned: French Equatorial Africa ..... 264; col. pl. 268
Crater Lodge Camp, Philmont Scout Ranch 409
Crathie, Scotland 25
Crayfish: Tasmania 795
  Jasus lalandei ..... ill. 805
  Pot for catching ..... 807; ill. 804
Crazy Horse (Indian) 498
  Head, Wood carving of ..... col. pl. 487
  Memorial to, Model of ..... col. pls. 486, 487
Credi, Lorenzo di (painter) 644
Creek Confederacy, Tribes belonging to 820
Creek Indians: Southeastern United States 554, 819
  See also Cow Creeks
Creosote 563, 564, 565, 566
Crested Pool, Yellowstone National Park ..... col. pls. 772-773
Crevasses: Antarctica ..... 157, 159, 169, 172, 179; col. pl. 180
Crichton-Stuart, Maj. Michael 10, 13
Crimps (shanghaiers): San Francisco, Calif. 208
Cromarty, Black Isle (peninsula), Scotland ..... 35; col. pl. 29
Cromarty Firth, Scotland 30
Cromwell, Oliver 4, 13
Cross
  Memorial: Observation Hill, Antarctica 171, 175
  See also Mercat Cross
Cross of Christ
  Discovery of 655
  Painting of ..... col. pl. 630

Page

Cross River, Nigeria 352
Cross-staff (navigating instrument), painted on church loft ..... 4; col. pl. 9
Crossbowmen, portrayed in chess pageant ..... 667, 668; col. pl. 663
Crossbows: Expedition Heartbeat ..... 58, 61; ill. 55
Crouse, John, College of Fine Arts, Syracuse University, N. Y. ..... col. pl. 596
Crusaders: Cilician Gates, Turkey 736, 740
Crustacean, Wood-boring. *See* Gribble
Cryolite, mixed with alumina 389
Crystal. *See* Steuben glassware
Cukurova cotton mill, Tarsus, Turkey ..... col. pl. 728
Culbin Sandhills, Scotland ..... 30; col. pl. 29
Culver, Willard R. 829
  Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole: Descendants of Warriors Who Fought the U. S. Army to a Standstill, These Tribesmen Still Acknowledge No Treaty with the Government. By Louis Capron. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 26 ills., 22 in color, map, Dec. 819-840
Cupid, Painting of ..... col. pl. 650
Currawongs (birds), warn of danger 519
Currents, Wind. *See* Jet currents
Currumbin, Australia: Wildlife sanctuary 510, 519
  Visitors to ..... 519; col. pls. 513-517
Curtiss, Glenn H. 229, 246, 247, 249, 251, 282
Custer, Elizabeth B., Book by 479
Custer, Gen. George A. 479, 484, 487, 488, 498, 501, 508
Custer, S. Dak. 507, 508
Custer State Park, Black Hills region ..... 495, 496, 497; col. pls. 480-481
  See also Frontier Museum
Cyclists
  American: Switzerland ..... col. pl. 469
  Scotland ..... col. pls. 8, 24
Cygnet (kite) ..... 249; ill. 238-239
Cygnet II (kite) 252
Cygnus (constellation), Nebula in 781, 788
Cylinders, Wax recording: Invention 240
Cypress, Charlie ..... 829; col. pls. 832, 833
Cypress, Mrs. Charlie ..... col. pl. 836
Cypress, Wilson ..... col. pl. 837
Cypress logs, Canoes made from: Florida ..... col. pls. 821, 832, 833
Cyprus (island), Mediterranean Sea 707, 710, 731, 734, 736, 749
Czernin Collection (art collection), Paintings purchased from, for Kress Collection ..... 619, 644; col. pls. 639, 649

D

D-8 tractors: Antarctica 157, 159, 172, 175
Dagger. *See Khanjar*
Dairy farms: New York (state) ..... col. pls. 568, 586-587
Dale, Chester 619
Dalma Island, Persian Gulf 92
Dalmatian (dog), works churn: Cornell University col. pl. 598
Damascenes, Christian 724
Damascus, Syria ..... 621, 631, 710, 712, 713, 716, 719, 720, 722, 727, 729; col. pl. 724
Damascus Gate, Jerusalem (Old City) 712
Dams
  Beaver: Black Hills region 491
  Manmade. *See* Clark; Grand Coulee; Kenney
Danaher Creek, Flathead National Forest, Mont. ..... ill. 324
Dancers and dancing
  Arab, Traditional ..... col. pls. 66-67
  See also Highland Fling; Stilt dancer; Street dancing; *Tamtam; and* French Equatorial Africa; Nigeria
Dandies. *See* Sedan chairs
Dania, Fla. 822
"Dark nebulae" (dust clouds) 788
Dart Lake, N. Y.: Water skiers ..... col. pl. 578
Darts Lake Club, N. Y.: Performers for guests at col. pl. 578
Darwin, Charles 123
Date palms (trees): Arabian Peninsula 90, 91, 92
  Fronds, Uses of ..... 91, 101; ill. 102
Dates, Eating of: Arabian Peninsula 70, 71, 81, 90
David (Jewish king) 712, 731
David, Jacques-Louis, Painting by ..... 624; col. pl. 647
Davies, Lawrence (correspondent) 184, 187
Davis Cup Team (tennis team) 689
"Days of '76" (celebration): Deadwood, S. Dak. 488; ill. 509
DC-3's (airplanes)
  Ski-wheel 151
  Smokejumpers jump from ..... col. pl. 311
  See also R4D's
DDT, Plane sprays, over forest ..... air view 320-321
Dead Man's Alley, Hannibal, Mo. 131
Dead Sea, Israel-Jordan 719
Deadwood, S. Dak. 491, 507, 508
  Celebration. *See* "Days of '76"
  History 484, 488, 489, 508, 509
Deadwood Gulch, Black Hills region 489

Page

Deafness: Bell family's research...236, 240, 241; ill. 254
Dean Channel, British Columbia, Canada... 30
Death, pictured in stained-glass window...col. pl. 462
Decker, Charles de... 259
Dee (river), Scotland... 27
Dee Valley (Deeside), Scotland...25; col. pls. 22-23, 26
Deer
  Black Hills region... 496
  Mule (species)
    Philmont Scout Ranch...400, 404, 409
    Yellowstone National Park...col. pl. 770
  Nechako Basin, Canada... 397
  U. S. national forests...290, 302
De Lacompt (name on historic sandstone)... 488
Deloraine, Tasmania... 805
Delta King (river boat)...389; ill. 386-387
  Cabin of...col. pl. 390
Dent Blanche (peak), Switzerland...433, 434
Denver, Colo., Watershed serving... 299
Derbe, Turkey... 741
Derby (contest), Fishing, Winners of: Canada...col. pl. 388
Dervish ceremony, performed by Islamic sect...77, 80, 89; ill. 90-91; col. pls. 86, 87
Derwent, River, Tasmania...791, 795, 796, 801, 805; ill. 792-793; col. pls. 797, 802-803, 812-813
Derwent, River, peninsula, Tasmania... 791
Derwent Valley, Tasmania...801; col. pls. 802-803, 816-817
Desert
  Arabian Peninsula...col. pls. 78-79
  See also Mojave
Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast: In Trucial Oman's Principalities, Cradled by Seas of Sand and Salt, Camels, Dates, and Pearls Support a Fiercely Independent People. By Ronald Codrai. With photographs by author. 39 ills., 30 in color, map, July...65-104
Devil's Kitchen (turbulent water), Tasman Peninsula, Tasmania...col. pl. 814
Devils Tower National Monument, Wyo...507; col. pl. 506
Dewey, Thomas E... 582
Dewey Beard. *See* Iron Hail
Dhabb (lizard)... 90
Diamant, Gus (chef)...ill. 425
Diamond Shoals, off coast of North Carolina... 418
Diamonds, Making of: Schenectady, N. Y... 591
Diana (Artemis)
  City sacred to...743; ill. 748-749
  Painting of...col. pl. 651
Diane de Poitiers (Clouet)...624, 628; col. pl. 642
Dibai, Sheik of... 77
  Relatives...col. pl. 88
Dibai (sheikdom), Trucial Oman... 65
Dibai (town), Trucial Oman...89, 92, 99, 101; ill. 74-75; col. pls. 72, 73, 96-99
  Bazaar and market...65, 68, 85; col. pl. 69
  Boats near...ill. 74-75, 104; col. pls. 94-99
  Ceremonies and festivities...77, 80, 89; ill. 90-91; col. pls. 72-73, 86, 87
  Lagoon (inlet)...65; col. pls. 94-97
  Population...65, 72
The Diffident Truffle, France's Gift to Gourmets. 12 photographs, with full legends. Sept...419-426
DiMaggio, Joe (baseball player)... 208
Dinale, Alessandro...col. pl. 661
Dinosaur Park, near Rapid City, S. Dak.: Exhibit col. pls. 492-493
Disease, Tree. *See* Fungus; White pine blister rust
Disney, Walt... 497
Divers. *See* Pearlers and pearl fishing
Dog
  Avalanche: Switzerland... 436
  Bones of: Russell Cave, Ala...556; ill. 554
  Raccoon plays with...ill. 845
  Taking bath with raccoon...ill. 853
Dog Boots, Protective...ill. 687
Dog sledding: Canada...670; col. pl. 673
Doge Alvise Mocenigo. Madonna and Child (Tintoretto)...col. pl. 632
Doge Andrea Gritti (Titian)...619, 622, 624; col. pl. 639
Dogs
  Drive sheep: Tasmania...col. pl. 809
  Hunt raccoons...846, 847, 849, 851, 853, 854
  Hunt truffles...419; ill. 421
  Southampton Island area, Canada...669, 670, 671, 674, 682, 685; ill. 687; col. pl. 673
  See also Dalmatian; Huskies; St. Bernard dog; Salukis; Terrier
Dolder Grand Hotel, Zürich, Switzerland... 430
Doll, Glen, Scotland... 25
Dollars. *See* Maria Theresa
Dolleman, Air Force Master Sergeant Hendrik...col. pl. 148
Dollhouse, Snake investigates...ill. 702
Dolores, Mission, San Francisco, Calif... 193
Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem...710; col. pls. 708-709, 714-715
"Don Jr. Shoal," Scammon Lagoon, Mexico... 59
Don Valley, Scotland... 27
Donald, William (Scottish Boy Scout)... 408

Page

Donamanga (village), French Equatorial Africa... 261
Donkeys
  Jerusalem... 719
  Syria...col. pl. 723
  Turkey...col. pl. 739
  See also Burros
Door Peninsula, Wis... 851
Dorado (boat)...52, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64; ill. 59; col. pls. 53, 56, 57, 63
Doran Cove, Ala... 549
Dornoch, Scotland... 35
Dornoch Castle, Scotland...35; col. pls. 42, 43
Dornoch Firth, Scotland... 35
Dorset, Cape, Baffin Island, Canada... 676
Dorset Eskimos
  Artifact...col. pl. 679
  Culture...669, 672, 676, 677, 681, 686, 687
  Food...679, 681
Doubleday Field, Cooperstown, N. Y... 594
Douglas, Donald, Jr...52, 61
Douglas, Donald W...52, 58, 59, 61, 64; col. pls. 53, 60
Douglas, Willie... 13
Douglas Aircraft Company, Expedition Heartbeat aided by...49, 52, 53, 61
Douglas Channel, British Columbia, Canada...392, 397; ill. 398
"Douglas Channel," Scammon Lagoon, Mexico...61, 64
Dounreay, Scotland... 38
Dove, Mourning, ignores painted seeds...col. pl. 298
Doves, Sacrificial, Painting of...col. pl. 623
Dragon, Chinese ceremonial: San Francisco, Calif. col. pls. 210, 211
Drake, Shelbourne (photographer)... 108
Draughts (game): Scotland...col. pl. 39
Drawbridge, felled by shipworms...ill. 561
Drills, Pneumatic: Kemano, Canada...ill. 376
Driskill, Jess (rancher)... 484
Drucker, Philip
  Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. 367-375
Druid Peak, Yellowstone National Park...ill. 768-769
Drums and drummers: Islamic ceremony...77, 80; ill. 90-91; col. pl. 86
Dry Creek (stream), Ala...545, 549
Dryden, John (English poet)... 640
Dubbilbarril, Tasmania... 810
DuBose, Mount, Canada...377, 378, 379, 392, 395, 397; ill. 376-377, 394
Ducks, Tree, White-faced: French Equatorial Africa col. pl. 284
Dufek, Rear Adm. George J....144, 151, 157, 158, 169, 170, 172; ill. 150; col. pl. 166
Dufresne, Jean...658, 661
Dugouts (canoes)
  Ferry of: Barya River, French Equatorial Africa ill. 260-261
  Mahogany: Tonalá (river), Mexico... 371
  Seminole Indian makes...829; col. pls. 832-833
  Seminole Indian poles...col. pl. 821
Duiker, Gray: French Equatorial Africa... 285
Duluth, Minn... 418
Dunnet Head (cape), Scotland... 40
Dunrobin, Castle of, Scotland... 35
Durbar (gathering of princes): Nigeria...325, 339; col. pls. 332-337
Dürer, Albrecht (painter)...643, 653
Dust
  Clouds of: Interstellar space...786, 788
  Cosmic, rims wheel of galaxy...ill. 785
Dustman, Dr. Eugene H... 854
Dutch (people)
  New York (state)...567, 570, 577, 582, 585, 586
  Tasmanian associations...791, 796
Dwarf. *See* Hudson, Jeffery
Dyke, Scotland... 30

E

Eagle, White-headed fishing: French Equatorial Africa 264; col. pl. 284
Eagle Scout (Paul Siple), accompanied Byrd to Antarctica (1928)...144, 146
Eaglehawk Neck (isthmus), Tasmania... 775
Ear plugs, cave man artifacts...555; ill. 558
Earth
  Magnetic field... 157
  Solar system...782, 789, 790; ill. 782
East Indians: Trucial Oman...68, 72
East Lomond (hill), Falkland, Scotland... 13
East River, New York City area...ill. 572-573
Eastman, George...608, 615
Eastman, George, House, Rochester, N. Y... 608
Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y... 608
Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y... 608
Eastman Theater, Rochester, N. Y... 608
Eastwind (icebreaker): Antarctica... 169
Eaton, Mrs. Teresa...601; col. pl. 600

Page

Ebbe, Comdr. Gordon K. ..... 151, 153, 160; col. pl. 176
Edgemont, S. Dak. 508
Edinburgh, Duke of 27
  Kenya 538
  Nigerian visit ..... col. pls. 326, 328, 333
  Opens Olympics (1956) 689
  Tasmanian visit ..... col. pl. 799
    Ship used for ..... col. pls. 796–797
Edinburgh, Scotland ..... 1, 4, 40; ill. 6–7
  Bell's birthsite 235
Edinburgh Castle, Edinburgh, Scotland ..... ill. 6–7
Edison, Thomas A. 240, 854
Edisto (icebreaker) ..... 153, 166, 169; ill. 171
  Landing platform ..... col. pl. 161
  Personnel ..... ill. 150; col. pl. 167
Education. *See* Nigeria; Scotland, for Schools; Trucial Oman; *and* Zoo Animals Go to School
Edward VI (English king) 563
Edward VII Peninsula, Antarctica: Plane crash 165, 172
Edwards, Harold O. 770
Egilsay Island, Orkney Islands 13
Egnatia, Via, Greece 747
Egrets: French Equatorial Africa
  African great white ..... col. pl. 284
  Cattle ..... col. pls. 272, 284
Eiger (peak), Swiss Alps ..... col. pls. 444–445
Eisenhower, Dwight D. 49, 61, 63, 491
  Fishing ..... 498; ill. 489
Eisenhower Cup, Engraver of 606
Election, First general: Kingston, N. Y. 577
Electric Building, Buffalo, N. Y.: Tower ..... ill. 612
Electricity
  Bell's research and experiments in 227, 229, 236, 239–240
  Tasmania 798, 800, 818
  See also Kemano powerhouse
Electrocardiogram, of whale, First recorded 52
Electrocardiographs ..... col. pl. 53
Electrochemical plants: New York (state) 617, 618
Electrodes, strapped to man 56
Electronic Data Processing Machine, Testing of 579
Electronics industry, Plants for: California 226
Elephant, Heartbeat of 49
Elephants: Kenya, Africa ..... 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541; ill. 539; col. pls. 540–541
Elgin, Scotland 236
El Greco, Paintings by ..... 625, 631, 634, 643; ill. 644; col. pl. 633
Elite Corps, Swiss Army 439
Elizabeth II (English queen) 4, 19, 27
  Kenya 536, 538
  Nigerian visit ..... 325, 331, 332; col. pls. 326, 328, 333, 336
  Tasmanian visit ..... 801; col. pl. 799
    Ship used for ..... col. pls. 796–797
  Wedding gift, from Trumans 606
Elizabeth, Mount, British Columbia, Canada ..... col. pl. 391
Elk: Yellowstone National Park ..... col. pls. 772–773
  Rocky Mountain (*Cervus canadensis nelsoni*) 779
Ellicott, Joseph 613
Ellis, C. H. 242
  Sketch representing ..... ill. 244
Ellis, Melvin R.
  Raccoon: Amiable Rogue in a Black Mask: Tough, Curious, and Unawed by Man or Dog, This Bear-faced Rascal Shows a Sense of Humor and Takes Civilization in Stride. By Melvin R. Ellis. 17 ills., Dec. 841–854
Ellsworth Air Force Base, S. Dak. 495, 508
Elmira, N. Y. 138
Elms (trees): Tasmania 791, 816
Ely, Minn. 304
Elymas (sorcerer) 732, 734
Embarcadero, San Francisco, Calif. ..... col. pl. 215
Emerson, J. Norman ..... 669, 670, 674, 681, 686; col. pls. 672, 675, 679, 685
Emmental (region), Switzerland 454
  House, Typical ..... col. pl. 470
Emmentaler (cheese): Switzerland 463, 466
"Empty Quarter," Saudi Arabia 65, 79
Engineering school, Oldest: United States 576
England
  Roof slates from ..... ill. 232–233
  Tasmanian associations 795, 805, 816
English (people)
  New York (state) 577
  Tasmania 791
Engraving, Copper-wheel, of glass: Corning, N. Y. 606
The Enigma of Bird Anting: A Canadian Naturalist Obtains an Exciting Color Record of the Mysterious Use of Ants by Birds. By Hance Roy Ivor. 21 ills., 15 in color, July 105–119
Entrikin, Lt. Comdr. Joseph W. 151, 160
Enugu, Nigeria 349
  Queen Elizabeth visits ..... col. pls. 332–333
EOKA: Cyprus 734
Ephesus (ancient city): Turkey ..... 743, 747; ill. 748–749
Epicureans, Ancient Greek 744
Episcopal Church. *See* Protestant Episcopal Church

Page

Equator, Geomagnetic 157, 158
Equipment Development Center, Arcadia, Calif. 315
Erebus, Mount, Ross Island, Antarctica ..... 146, 155; col. pls. 143, 152, 176–177
Erie, Lake, N. Y. 615
Erie Canal (modern), N. Y. ..... 615; col. pls. 568–569
Erie Canal (old): New York (state) 582, 591, 594
Erindale, Canada: Songbird observatory 105
Erosion
  Black Hills region 479, 498
  U. S. forest areas 299, 301, 303
Eskimo house ruins: Southampton Island area, Canada 671, 683, 686
Eskimos ..... 669, 670, 674, 676, 681, 683, 684, 687; ill. 671, 680
  Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay: An Expedition Co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society Unearths Moldering Bones and Tools That Link Stone Age Eskimos to a European Culture of 8,000 Years Ago. By Henry B. Collins. With photographs by Eugene Ostroff. 18 ills., 14 in color, map, Nov. 669–687
  Southampton Island, Canada ..... col. pl. 675
  See also Aivilik; Dorset; Sadlermiuts; Thule
Estates. *See* Beinn Bhreagh; Brickendon; Connorville; Van Ness; Warner
Etchell, Oscar 807
Ethnology. *See* French Equatorial Africa, for "Ubangi" Belles; San Francisco, Calif., for Ethnic colonies; *and* Arabs; Seminoles (Indians)
Eucalyptus trees
  Currumbin, Australia 510
  Tasmania 798, 805
  Wood from 563
  See also Gum trees
Eugenics. *See* Heredity
Europe. *See* England; France; Greece; Marostica, Italy; Scotland; Switzerland; *and* names of individual islands
Eutsuk Lake, British Columbia, Canada 397
Evans, Cape, Ross Island, Antarctica: Cabin ..... ill. 156; col. pl. 154
Evans Strait, Northwest Territories, Canada 683
Evansville, Wis. 854
Eve. *See* Adam and Eve
Everglades (region), Fla. 843
  Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole: Descendants of Warriors Who Fought the U. S. Army to a Standstill, These Tribesmen Still Acknowledge No Treaty with the Government. By Louis Capron. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 26 ills., 22 in color, map, Dec. 819–840
  Indians ..... 819, 829; ill. 828–829; col. pls. 820–821, 826–827, 835, 838
  See also Seminoles, for outline
Evers, Miss Elisabeth 577
Evers family: Home 577
Ewes
  Crossbred: Tasmania ..... col. pl. 809
  Multinippled, Experiments with ..... 245, 246, 256; ill. 255
Exhibition Building, Melbourne, Australia ..... 693; ill. 692
Expedition Heartbeat
  Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M. D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 15 ills., 13 in color, map, July 49–64
  Crew ..... 52, 55, 58, 59, 61, 64; ill. 55; col. pls. 53, 56, 57, 60, 63
  Equipment ..... 52, 58, 59, 61, 64; ill. 55, 59; col. pls. 50, 51, 53, 56, 57, 60, 63
  Financial backing 49, 51
  Whales encountered ..... 49, 55, 58, 59, 64; col pls. 50–51, 60, 62–63
  See also Scammon Lagoon, for outline
Expeditions and research
  Archeological and anthropological. *See* La Venta, Mexico; Russell Cave, Ala.; Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay
  See also Expedition Heartbeat; National Geographic Society; Operation Deepfreeze; Weeks Expedition
Explorer II (stratosphere balloon) ..... 405; ill. 494
Explorers (Senior Scouts) ..... 399, 402, 404, 405, 408, 411, 416; ill. 409, 415; col. pls. 400–401, 403, 406–407, 410, 412–413
  Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up: On the High Plains and Piny Peaks of New Mexico, Explorer Groups Meet the Tests of Trail and Saddle and of Youthful Fellowship. By Andrew H. Brown. With photographs by author. 13 ills., 10 in color, map, Sept. 399–416
Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. 9 ills., Dec. 782–790
Expressways: United States 417, 418
  See also New York State Thruway

Page

F

Fairchild, Mrs. David 229, 233
Falchart (German monk) 459
Falconers and falconry: Trucial Oman ..... 65, 77; col. pl. 93
Falcons
  Hooded: Trucial Oman 104
  Lorikeets fear 517, 519
Falkland, Scotland 10, 13
Falkland Islands, South Atlantic 10
Falkland Palace, Falkland, Scotland ..... 10, 13; col. pl. 14
Falkland Road Station, Falkland, Scotland 10
The Fall of Man (Altdorfer) ..... 643; col. pl. 626
Fall River, Black Hills region 507
Farmer, French, smells truffle ..... ill. 423
Farmers
  Nigerian, carry guinea corn ..... col. pl. 363
  Swiss. *See* Thierstein, Hans, family
Farmers' Museum, Cooperstown, N. Y.: Exhibits 594, 603
Farms and farming
  Experimental: North Carolina 297, 299
  Tasmania 791, 797, 798, 801, 805, 807
  Thur Valley, Switzerland ..... col. pls. 434–435
  See also New York (state)
Farquharson, Capt. Alwyne C., and wife ..... 27; col. pl. 26
Farquharson, "Colonel" Anne 27
Fashola Agricultural Station, near Oyo, Nigeria 341
Fawn, Seminole woman feeds ..... col. pl. 821
Feed horn, Cameralike, of bomber-detecting device ill. 609
Feldmann, Herr Dr. Markus 427, 439, 442
Felix (Roman governor) 731
Fence, Tom Sawyer's whitewashed, Replica of ..... 133; ill. 122; map 124
Fenimore House, Cooperstown, N. Y. 594
Fermi, Enrico, Institute for Nuclear Studies, University of Chicago, Ill. 157
Ferrara, Italy 667
Ferrari, Antonio 208
Ferries (boats)
  Niger River, Nigeria ..... 347, 349; col. pls. 362–363
  San Francisco, Calif. 184
  See also Dugouts; *and* Scotland
Ferry Building, San Francisco, Calif. ..... 181; col. pl. 185
Festivals. *See* Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica; Durbar; National Unspunnen Festival
Fewell, Sadie ..... col. pl. 830
Fife (county), Scotland 4, 10, 13
Figurines, Human (carvings): Olmec religious rite ..... 367, 374; ill. 373; col. pl. 366
Fiji Islands: Food 562
Fillmore, Millard 606
  Home, Hotel replacing ..... ill. 612
Findhorn, Scotland ..... 30; col. pl. 39
  Inhabitants ..... ill. 10; col. pl. 36
Findhorn, River, Scotland 30
Finger Lakes, N. Y. 570, 606
  See also Canandaigua; Cayuga; Keuka; Owasco; Seneca; Skaneateles
Finn, Huckleberry (fictional character) ..... 122, 124, 128, 130, 140; map 125
  Impersonator of ..... ill. 120
  Statue ..... 131; ill. 131; map 124
Fir trees
  Species
    Balsam, Enemy of 315
    Douglas: U. S. forests ..... 303, 315, 318; col. pls. 310, 316
  U. S. national forests 299
Firemen, Memorial to. *See* Coit Memorial Tower
Fires and fire fighting
  San Francisco, Calif. 184, 187, 205, 217, 220, 223, 226
  U. S. forests ..... 220, 303, 306, 310, 315, 318, 321, 323; col. pls. 288–289, 308–309
  See also Blowups
Firestone, Harvey 854
First Seminole War (1818) 822
Fish
  Dried: Trucial Oman 68, 101
  Hawaiian: Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, Calif. ..... col. pl. 212
  Spratlike: Trucial Coast 101
  Stocking lakes with: U. S. national forests 302
  String of: Trucial Oman ..... col. pl. 69
  See also Catfish; Garfish; Perch; Salmon; Sardines; Trout; Whales
Fisher, Mrs. Clara Frazer ..... 132; ill. 133
Fisherman, inspects crayfish pot ..... ill. 804
Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, Calif. ..... 181, 196, 208; col. pls. 204, 209
Fishermen
  By place
    Black Hills region ..... 491, 498; ill. 489
    San Francisco, Calif. 193, 208, 223
    Scotland ..... 13, 35, 38; ill. 33; col. pls. 20, 21, 34
    U. S. national forests 302, 303
  By type
    Arab: Persian Gulf ..... col. pls. 84–85
    Italian, Boats of: San Francisco, Calif. ..... col. pl. 209

Page

Fishermen—(Cont.)
    Shihuh: Trucial Oman and environs 92, 101
  Drying nets: Lebanon ..... col. pl. 742
  Mending nets: Cyprus ..... col. pl. 732
Fishhooks, Bone: Russell Cave, Ala. ..... 551, 554; col. pl. 546
Fishing
  Everglades (region), Fla. ..... col. pl. 838
  French Equatorial Africa 257
  Tasmanian area 798, 804, 805, 810
  U. S. national forests 295, 299, 302
  See also Black Hills region
Fishing (sport). *See* Trout fishing
Fishing fleet: Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, Calif. ..... col. pl. 209
Fishpoles, Boys carry: Hannibal, Mo. ..... 134; ill. 140
Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne, Australia ..... ill. 688
Flag
  U. S.
    Antarctica ..... 157; ill. 146; col. pl. 166
    Beinn Bhreagh, Nova Scotia ..... col. pl. 230
    Dropped on South Pole 160
  See also National Geographic Society; Tasmania
Flags
  British, Children wave: Nigeria ..... col. pls. 328–329
  Crevass-marking: Antarctica ..... col. pl. 179
  Red-and-white: Trucial Oman ..... col. pls. 72, 73
Flagstaff, Ariz., Observatory near 788
Flandes, Juan de, Painting by ..... 643; col. pl. 648
Flash lamps, High-speed electronic ..... 107, 108; ill. 110, 114
Flat Top Lookout (fire station), Gifford Pinchot National Forest ..... col. pls. 288–289
Flathead National Forest, Mont. ..... ill. 324
Flats (land areas). *See* Hydrothermal flats
Fleet, Loch, Scotland 35
Fletcher, John (police chief, Kenya) 536, 539, 541
Fletcher, John E. ..... 156, 159; col. pl. 155
  All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deep-freeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. By Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd, USN (Ret.). With photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and others. 40 ills., 32 in color, map, Aug. 141–180
Flight
  First: Canada ..... 232; ill. 246–247
  First, from land: Antarctica ..... col. pl. 152
  First public: America 251
  First public, over a measured kilometer course 251–252
  Longest, made in Antarctica 160
  Powered
    First fatality of 238
    Principles of, applied to water craft 251, 253
Flinders, Matthew 814
Flinders St. Station, Melbourne, Australia ..... ill. 693
Flint, Weapons of ..... 681; ill. 549
Flood, James C. 184
Floods, affected by forests 290, 299
Florentine Valley, Tasmania ..... col. pl. 806
Florida 196
  See also Everglades (region); Ocala National Forest; Osceola National Forest
Florida, Territory of, ceded to U. S. (1819) 822
Florida, Mo.: Literary landmark ..... 138, 139; map 125
Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole: Descendants of Warriors Who Fought the U. S. Army to a Standstill, These Tribesmen Still Acknowledge No Treaty with the Government. By Louis Capron. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 26 ills., 23 in color, map, Dec. 819–840
Flowers. *See Cistanche lutea;* Geraniums; Lily; Petunias; Poppy; Roses
Fluorescence, Process of 788
Fluorescent light tubes, Scaffold strung with ..... ill. 609
Fluorspar, mixed with alumina 380
Flyer (Wright plane), Crash of 253
Flying Fortress (B-17), sprays forest ..... air view 320
"The Flying Machine of the Future; as Conceived in 1892" (Bell) 242
Folsom, N. Mex. 556
Folsom man (Ice Age nomad) 549
Food
  Chinese ..... col. pl. 197
  Japanese ..... col. pl. 216
  See also Halawa (candy); Truffles; *and* Switzerland, for Cheese; Trucial Oman
Ford, Henry 854
Ford Motor Company, Buffalo, N. Y. 618
Forest Center (logging camp), Minn. 304
Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis.: Research 318, 320
Forest Service. *See* U. S. Forest Service
Foresters 287, 295, 298, 318, 320, 321
  See also Lumberjacks; Rangers
Forestry Commission, Scotland 30
Forests
  National. *See* National forests
  United States 299, 303, 315, 321, 323
  Uses of 287, 290, 292, 302, 324
  Virgin, Description of 299

Page

"Forgotten fifth." *See* Port Davey area
Forlanini, Enrico 254
Forlonge, Elizabeth (sheep breeder) 809
Forres, Scotland 27, 30
  Monolith near ..... col. pl. 37
Forster, J. W. L., Painting of Alexander Graham Bell, by ..... col. pl. 228
Fort, Simulated: Saratoga National Historical Park ..... col. pl. 595
Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. Dak. 484, 501
Fort Archambault (town), French Equatorial Africa 257, 264, 275, 286
Fort Bent, Colo. 416
Fort Brooke, Tampa, Fla. 822
Fort Johnson, N. Y. 603
Fort Myer, Va. 238, 253
Fort Ross (Russian settlement), Calif. 208
Fort Ste. Marie de Gannentaha, N. Y. 606
Forth, Firth of, Scotland ..... 4; col. pl. 8
Fortrose, Black Isle (peninsula), Scotland 35
Foss, Gov. Joe 508
Fossil, Living. *See* Shrimp, Mountain
Foster, Bristol (photographer) 108
Fountain. *See* Lotta's Fountain
Fountains: Switzerland ..... col. pls. 428, 452, 469
4-H youths: Forestry instruction 321
Fowl, Japanese silky ..... 695, 697; ill. 706
Fowler Pass, Philmont Scout Ranch 409
Fox, Arctic: Southampton Island area, Canada 669, 676, 681, 682, 685
Fracastorius (physician-poet) 49
Fragonard, Jean Honoré, Painting by ..... 629; col. pl. 654
France
  Prizes awarded by 240
  Truffles, Largest producer of 423
Franciscan father: Damascus, Syria ..... col. pl. 725
Francisco, Arnold 594
Franklin, Sir John 797
Franklin School, Wash., D. C. 240
Fraser, Mr. 35
Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada 377
Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada 397
Fraternities, celebrate Spring Day: Cornell University ..... col. pl. 599
Fraumünster, Steeple of, Zürich, Switzerland ..... col. pl. 468
Frazar, Abbott 111, 116
Frazer, Mrs. Laura Hawkins. *See* Hawkins, Laura
Freighter (ship)
  Hudson (river), N. Y. ..... col. pl. 580
  Loads wood: Nigeria ..... 347; col. pl. 356
  See also Arneb
French (people)
  Invented water skiing 578
  New York (state) 577
French and Indian War: Mohawk Valley fighting 603
French Creek, Black Hills region ..... 484, 487, 498; ill. 489
French Equatorial Africa
  Into the Heart of Africa: The Weeks Expedition, Collecting Birds and Mammals, Visits Saucer-lipped "Ubangi" Belles and Giant Jungle Chiefs. By Gertrude S. Weeks. 3 ills., map, Aug. 257-263
  Clothing and costumes ..... 257, 261; ill. 259
  Cotton 259, 261
  Customs and traditions 257, 259
  Dancers and dancing 257, 261-262, 263
  History 258
  Native chiefs 261-262
  Principal town 257
French Foreign Legion 261
French Protestant refugees: New York (state) 577
French West Africa 347, 361
Freud, Sigmund 123
Freycinet Peninsula, Tasmania 798
Fribourg, Switzerland, Costume of ..... col. pl. 447
Frieze, Arabic: Mosque of al-Jazzar ..... col. pl. 755
Frobenius, Leo (German explorer) 348
Frontier Museum, Custer State Park: Exhibits ..... col. pl. 499
Frost King (kite) 249
Fujaira, Sheik of: Son ..... col. pl. 100
Fujaira (sheikdom), Trucial Oman 65, 101
Fulani (people): Nigeria 354, 358
Fulton, Robert 585
Fultonville, N. Y. 594
Fungus, Tree 312, 318
Funston, Brig. Gen. Frederick 220
Furka Pass, Swiss Alps ..... 430; col. pls. 440-441
Furnace, Gas-burning, for glass blowing ..... col. pl. 607
Furniture
  Empire-style ..... col. pl. 647
  Jerusalem 719

G

G-E. *See* General Electric Company
Gaffers (master glass blowers): Corning, N. Y. ..... 606; col. pl. 607
Gairn (river), Scotland ..... 27; col. pl. 20
Gairnshiel Lodge, Highlands, Scotland ..... col. pl. 20

Page

Galatians, Epistle to the 719, 727, 741
Galaxies
  Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. 9 ills., Dec. 782-790
  Creation of 787, 788
  Found by Sky Survey 780, 782, 784, 787, 788
  Measuring of 784, 785, 787
  Spiral, Description of ..... 782; ill. 783, 785
  Theories on, Early 784
  See also Andromeda Galaxy; Milky Way Galaxy; NGC 4565; NGC 5194
Galilee (region), Israel 716, 736
Galilee, Sea of, Israel 713
Galileo (astronomer) 784
Gallegos, Fernando, Painting by ..... ill. 645
Gamaliel (Jewish rabbi) 710, 712
Games. *See* Chessmen Come to Life, for chess; Draughts; Highland Games; Skish
Gandria, Switzerland ..... col. pl. 474
Garden Court, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. 184
Gardiner, Donald "Bud" 52, 64
Gardner Canal, British Columbia, Canada 389, 397
Garfield, James A. 241
Garfish, Seminole Indian scales ..... col. pl. 820
Gari, French Equatorial Africa 275
Garoua, Sultan of, French Cameroons 263
Garrett, W. E.
  Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. With photographs by W. E. Garrett. 13 ills., Nov. 694-706
Gartenhaus, Samuel ..... col. pl. 718
Gary, Ind.: Church, Arch for ..... col. pl. 317
Gases, Clouds of: Interstellar space 788
Geary, John White 194
Geese, Spur-winged: French Equatorial Africa ..... col. pl. 284
Gehrig, Lou, Baseball mitt of ..... col. pl. 590
Geiger, Hermann ..... 433, 436, 437, 439; ill. 436
Geiger counters, sold in Hot Springs, S. Dak. 508
Gems: La Venta, Mexico 370, 375
General Electric Company 603
  Industry and research ..... col. pls. 588-589
  Radar, Height-finder, under test ..... 603; ill. 609
  Schenectady, N. Y. 591
General Grant Grove (sequoias), Kings Canyon National Park: Fire ..... 315; col. pls. 288, 308-309
General Talmud Torah Schools and Grand Yeshiva Etz-Hayim, Jerusalem ..... ill. 712-713
Generators
  Hydroelectric, help pay for St. Lawrence Seaway 418
  Kemano powerhouse, Canada 377, 379, 381, 383, 392, 394, 395
Genesee (river), N. Y. ..... 570, 608, 615; col. pls. 604-605
Genesee Valley Hunt: Geneseo, N. Y. 608
Geneseo, N. Y. 608
Genesis, Scene from, depicted in painting ..... 631; col. pl. 637
Genetics, Forest: Research 320-321
Genetics, Human. *See* Heredity
Geneva, Switzerland ..... 463; col. pls. 428-429
Geneva, Lake, Wis. 841
Geneva, Lake of, Switzerland ..... 427, 466; col. pls. 428-429, 431
Gentileschi, Artemisia 640, 646
Gentileschi, Orazio, Painting by ..... 646; col. pl. 640
Geographic Island, Scammon Lagoon, Mexico 58, 64
Geographos (asteroid)
  Naming of 789, 790
  Track of ..... 788; ill. 789
Geological formations. *See* Black Hills region
George II (English king) 27
George V (English king)
  India, Visit to (1911) 325, 337
  Portrait of: Scott's cabin: Antarctica ..... ill. 156
George VI (English king), Death of 536
George (hognose snake) ..... 697, 700, ill. 704, 705
George Bay, Tasmania: Birds 798
Geraniums, decorate house: Switzerland ..... col. pl. 471
"Gerrymanders" (spiderlike creatures): Trucial Oman 90
Geysers. *See* Castle Geyser; Old Faithful
Giannini, A. P. 226
Giddings, Dr. J. Louis 681, 686
Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Wash.
  Fire lookout ..... col. pls. 288-289
  Tree felling ..... col. pl. 316
Gift, Luther 52
Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. 367-375
Gigli (singer), Records by 208
Gilmore, Dr. Raymond M. 52, 54, 55, 59
Ginseng roots 205, 306
Giorgione (painter) 636
Girl
  Balances tray on head: Nigeria ..... ill. 349
  Feeds lorikeets ..... col. pl. 517
Girls
  Compare pine cone specimens ..... col. pl. 295
  Pour mineral water ..... col. pl. 590
  Water ski: Dart Lake, N. Y. ..... col. pl. 578
  West Point visitors ..... col. pls. 580-581

Page

Girnigoe, Castle (ruins), Scotland ..... 40; col. pl. 44
Giuliano de' Medici (Botticelli) ..... col. pl. 635
Glacier, U. S. S.: Antarctica ..... 141, 144, 146, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 159, 169, 171, 172; air view 170; col. pls. 142-143, 145, 148-149, 162, 178-179
Glacier Creek, British Columbia, Canada 395
Glacier Creek Canyon, British Columbia, Canada ..... 395; col. pl. 385
Glaciers: Antarctica 144, 153, 169, 173
  See also Beardmore Glacier
Glarus, Canton of, Switzerland 454
Glasgow, Scotland, Businessmen from ..... col. pl. 21
Glass blowers. *See* Gaffers
Glasscock's Island (Jackson's Island), Mississippi (river) 128
Glassware. *See* Steuben
Glory hole (gas-burning furnace, used in glass blowing) ..... col. pl. 607
Glove, Baseball. *See* Mitt
Gloversville, N. Y. 594
Goat Island, Niagara River, N. Y. ..... col. pl. 617
Goats, Island of, Oman 101
Goats (animals)
  Arabian Peninsula 68, 70, 91, 92, 101
  Hunt truffles: Sardinia 419
  Lebanon ..... col. pl. 742
  Nigeria ..... col. pls. 350-351
  See also Mountain goats
Goatskin, Arab's bucket made of ..... 91; col. pl. 81
Gods. *See* Jaguar god; Olokun
Gold
  Black Hills region 482, 484, 489, 491, 508, 509
  See also Coins; *and* Spike
Gold Coast, Africa 349
Gold dust 190, 217, 488, 489
Gold mining
  Modern: Lead, S. Dak. 491
  See also Broken Boot Mine; Homestake mine
Gold rush, California 181, 186, 217, 220
Golden Eagle (stern-wheeler) ..... ill. 129
Golden Gate (strait), San Francisco, Calif. ..... 181, 217, 223; air view 207
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, Calif. ..... 226; air view 207; col. pls. 199-201
Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif. ..... 193, 220; air view 206; col. pls. 203, 212
  See also Academy of Sciences; Conservatory; Steinhart Aquarium
Golden Masterpiece (rose) ..... col. pl. 610
Goldern-Hasleberg, Switzerland, Children from ..... col. pl. 443
Golf course: Otsego lakeside, N. Y. ..... col. pl. 597
Goodale, Edward E. (Eddie) ..... 171; ill. 146
Gordon, Marybelle ..... col. pl. 26
Gornergrat (peak), Swiss Alps 432
Gothic (ship): Hobart, Tasmania ..... col. pls. 796-797
Gould Bay, Weddell Sea, Antarctica 172
Gourds. *See* Calabashes
Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, Calif. 184
Graham, J. B. 558
Grampian Mountains, Scotland 25
Grand Canal, Venice, Italy 636
"Grand Canyon of the East." *See* Genesee (river)
Grand Canyon of Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. ..... 769; col. pl. 763
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash. 392
Granger, Stewart (actor) 497
Granite
  Black Hills region ..... 484, 495, 497, 498; col. pls. 480-481
  California: San Francisco's City Hall ..... col. pl. 202
Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif. ..... 196, 205, 208; col. pl. 210
Graphite: Black Hills region 491
Graphophone 234, 249
Grazing
  U. S. forests 290, 292, 299, 301
  See also Cattle
Great Britain
  Tasmanian associations 791, 795
  Treaties 65
  See also England; Scotland
Great Lake, Tasmania 805
Great Lakes country, U. S.: Trees 287
Great Pyramid, La Venta, Mexico 372
Great Spirit, Indians': Black Hills region 482, 507, 508
Great Western Tiers (mountains), Tasmania 805
Greece 747, 752
Green Corn Dance, Seminole Indians perform 819, 825, 831, 834, 839, 840
Green Mountains, Vt. 479
Greenland 669, 677
Greenland Icecap 157
Greenville Victory (supply ship) ..... 157, 158; col. pls. 145, 162-163
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred (missionary) ..... ill. 255
Gribble (crustacean), Wood attacked by ..... 563; ill. 561
Griddle, Stone, Wheat cakes toasted on ..... ill. 523
Griffiths, Alex ..... 510, 513, 515, 517, 519; col. pl. 518
Grim, Cape, Tasmania ..... 807; col. pls. 814-815

Page

Grimsel Pass, Swiss Alps ..... col. pls. 440-441
Griper, H.M.S. 674
Grisons, Canton of, Switzerland, Itinerant vendor of ..... col. pl. 453
Gritti, Doge, Portrait of ..... 619, 622, 624; col. pl. 639
Grobbendonk, Belgium 16
Grosbeaks: Bird anting
  Evening 117
  Rose-breasted 105
Grosvenor, Anne, Photograph by ..... col. pl. 230
Grosvenor, Gertrude, with grandfather, Alexander Graham Bell ..... ill. 241
Grosvenor, Elsie May Bell
  Children, with Alexander Graham Bell ..... ill. 241, 242
  Father's laboratory materials, donated by, to Bell Museum 229, 233
  See also Bell Museum
  Photographs of
    Beinn Bhreagh, Nova Scotia: Walks with husband and son ..... col. pl. 230
  Father explains refining of salt water to ..... ill. 248
Grosvenor, Gilbert
  Children, with Alexander Graham Bell ..... ill. 241, 242
  Photograph of: Beinn Bhreagh, Nova Scotia ..... col. pl. 230
  Photographs by
    Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius: A Canadian Memorial Reveals New Facts About the Work of an American Scientist. By the Honourable Jean Lesage. With historic photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor, members of the Bell and Grosvenor families, and others; 1 portrait in color. 36 ills., 4 in color, Aug. 227-256
    Bell, Alexander Graham
      Boosts Grosvenor grandson atop horse ..... ill. 242
      Examines a twin bearing ewe ..... ill. 255
      Explains water-refining apparatus to Mrs. Grosvenor ..... ill. 248
      Helps haul down tetrahedral kite ..... ill. 227
      With Grosvenor granddaughters ..... ill. 241
    Bell, Dr. and Mrs. Alexander Graham, stroll in garden ..... ill. 256
    HD-4, skims across Baddeck Bay ..... ill. 252-253
    Stills, Beehivelike, for refining water ..... ill. 248
Grosvenor, Lilian, with grandfather, Alexander Graham Bell ..... ill. 241
Grosvenor, Mabel, with grandfather, Alexander Graham Bell ..... ill. 241
Grosvenor, Melville Bell
  Bell Museum, Organization of 229
  Photograph by: Beinn Bhreagh ..... col. pls. 230-231
  Photographs of
    Beinn Bhreagh, Nova Scotia ..... col. pl. 230
    Boosted atop horse, by grandfather, Alexander Graham Bell (1903) ..... ill. 242
Grotto, Sacred. *See* Amarnath Cave
Grumman Albatross triphibians (aircraft) 151
Grünewald (painter) 643
Gruyère (cheese): Switzerland 463, 466
Guard of Honor. *See* Honor Guard
Guarda, Switzerland ..... col. pl. 452
Guards: Trucial Oman ..... col. pls. 96-97, 100
Guernsey cows: New York (state) ..... col. pls. 586-587
Guidari, French Equatorial Africa 259, 261
Guilders, Golden, Painting of ..... 628; col. pl. 653
Guinea, Gulf of, Africa 347
Guinea corn, Farmers carry: Nigeria ..... col. pl. 363
Guinea fowl: French Equatorial Africa 264, 276
  Helmeted ..... col. pl. 270
Gülek Pass, Turkey. *See* Cilician Gates
Gulls
  Herring: Southampton Island, Canada 681
  See also Skuas
Gum trees: Tasmania ..... 798; col. pl. 811
  Eucalyptus regnans ..... col. pl. 806
Gump's, San Francisco, Calif. 184
  See also Jade Room
Gun, beside portrayer of Rip Van Winkle ..... col. pl. 580
Gunn, Robert (photographer) ..... 108; ill. 110, 115
Guns
  Harpoon: Expedition Heartbeat ..... 58, 61, 64; ill. 55; col. pl. 50
  See also Carbines; Rifles
Gypsies: Ayvalik, Turkey ..... col. pl. 735
Gypsum, White: Black Hills region 498

H

Haines Falls (town), N. Y. 579, 580
Halawa (candy), being made: Nigeria ..... ill. 364
Halberdiers, portrayed in pageant: Marostica, Italy ..... 667, 668; col. pls. 660-661
Hale telescope, 200-inch: Palomar Observatory 780, 784, 785, 787
  Photographs taken by ..... ill. 783, 785
  See also Sky Survey
Half Moon (ship) 582
Half-way House, near Keiss, Scotland 40

Page

Hall, Dr. J. Alfred ... 320
Halley's comet ... 139
Hamadryas (baboons) ... 280
Hamdun (Arab boy) ... col. pl. 67
Hamilton, Duke of ... 624
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada ... 418
Hammer, Silver-headed ... col. pl. 219
Hammer thrower: Highland Games, Braemar, Scotland ... col. pl. 19
Hammock, Bath-towel: Seminole Indian reservation ... ill. 828
Hammondsport, N. Y. ... 249, 252, 606
Hand, Mechanical: Atomic laboratory ... col. pl. 588
Handkerchiefs, being dyed: Mitlödi, Switzerland ... col. pl. 455
Hanni, Emil ... 442
Hannibal, Mo.
  Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 22 ills., two-page map, July ... 121–140
  History ... 123, 126, 134, 135, 136–137
  Industries and businesses ... 130, 137, 138
  Literary landmarks ... 122, 123, 128, 131, 132–133, 134, 138; ill. 122–123, 130, 131, 133, 134, 139; map 124–125
  Name origin ... 122, 126
  Population ... 126
  Seal and emblem ... 127
  Townspeople ... 121–122, 130, 132, 134, 138; ill. 133
  Transportation to ... 121, 123, 139
  Visitors ... 121, 122, 123, 132, 138; ill. 139
Harbors and ports. *See* Hobart, Tasmania; San Francisco, Calif.
Harissa, Lebanon ... 722
Harney, Gen. W. S. (Indian fighter) ... 497
Harney Peak, Black Hills region ... 479, 497, 498
Harpoon heads: Baffin Island, Canada ... 676, 677
Harpoons: Expedition Heartbeat
  Alaskan beluga ... ill. 55
  Hand-thrown ... 58, 61
Harriman, Averell ... 582
Harrington, Robert G. ... 781
Harris, Lawrence A. ... 223
Hartebeest, Lelwel: Africa ... 273, 274, 275
Hartmann, Clifford W. ... col. pls. 764, 771
Harvey, Dr. William ... 49, 61
Hasbrouck, Abraham ... 577
Hasbrouck, Jonathan, House, N. Y. ... 576
Hassenstein, Helmut ... 451, 454, 461
Hatchery, Trout: Plenty, Tasmania ... 805
Hats and caps
  Stetson ... 397
  See also Berets; Biretta; Corno; Headdresses
Hauptmann, Joy ... 508
Hausa (people): Nigeria ... 354, 358; ill. 349; col. pl. 338
Hawk, Sparrow. *See* Bobbert
Hawk-Eye optical plant, Rochester, N. Y. ... 608
Hawkes, Comdr. William M. ("Trigger") ... 151, 160
Hawkins, Laura (original of Becky Thatcher) ... 131, 132, 133; ill. 132
  Home of ... 132–133, 134; ill. 133
Hawks
  Falconry: Trucial Oman ... 65, 77
  Saker, on falconer's arm ... col. pl. 93
Hawley, Steve and Warren ... 615
Hawley Poultry and Stock Farms, Batavia, N. Y. ... 615
Hayden Valley, Yellowstone National Park ... 770
HD-4 (water craft) ... 255; ill. 252–253
Headcloths, Baluchis (people) wear ... col. pls. 72–73
Headdresses, Fancy, Swiss women wear: Interlaken, Switzerland ... col. pls. 446–447
Heads
  Ancient bronze: Nigeria ... 344; col. pl. 348
  Elongated: Olmec figurines ... 367; ill. 373; col. pl. 366
  Stone: La Venta, Mexico ... 367
Hearst Regatta: San Francisco, Calif. ... ill. 186–187
Heart, Whale ... 49, 51, 52
Heart research
  Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M.D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 15 ills., 13 in color, map, July ... 49–64
Heather (shrub): Scotland ... 25; col. pls. 22–24
Heavy Military Electronic Equipment Department, along the New York State Thruway: "Systems Center" ... 603; ill. 609
Hedgehog, European ... 695, 703
Heemskirk (Dutch ship) ... 796
Heinrich (Josef Meier's nephew) ... 491
Heizer, Robert F.
  Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. 367–375
Heizer, Stephen ... 372
Helicopters
  Antarctica ... 144, 146, 151, 153, 169, 172, 179; col. pls. 142, 145, 148, 149, 154, 161, 168

Page

Helicopters—(Cont.)
  Initial experiments with, Bell's ... 227, 232, 242; ill. 240, 244
  Kitimat project, Canada ... 384, 395
  Used in fire fighting ... 309, 315
Helmsdale, Scotland ... 32, 35, 38; ill. 32–33
  Fishermen from ... col. pl. 34
  Piper from ... col. pl. 47
Helmsdale River, Scotland ... 38; ill. 32–33; col. pl. 34
Hematite
  Black ... 375
  Red ... 555
Hendricks Chapel, Syracuse, N. Y. ... col. pl. 596
Henley carnival: Melbourne, Australia ... ill. 688–689
Henley-on-Thames Royal Regatta: England ... 688
Henna, Use of: Trucial Oman ... 77
Hennepin, Louis (Franciscan) ... 135, 136
Henrietta Maria, Queen, Portrait of ... 619; ill. 656
Henry II (French king), Mistress of. *See* Poitiers, Diane de
Henry IV ... 664
Herdsmen, Nigerian ... col. pl. 362
Heredity, Bell's research in ... 227, 235, 241, 245; ill. 255
Herefords (cattle): U. S. West ... 293, 399, 401; ill. 293; col. pls. 406–407
Hergiswil, Switzerland ... 437
Herkenham, Norman B. ... col. pl. 766
Herkimer, Gen. Nicholas: Home ... 603
Herkimer, N. Y. ... 594
Hermon, Mount, Lebanon-Syria ... 713; col. pl. 724
Hermosa, S. Dak. ... 408
Herod, King, the Great ... 709, 710, 714, 731
Herrick, Dr. Samuel ... 700
Heslenfeld, Tony, family ... 386, 387; col. pl. 391
Hibbard, Frederick, Statues by ... 138; ill. 131, 139
Hickok, Wild Bill ... 488, 509
Hides, hang drying: Greece ... ill. 740
Hieroglyphs, Mayan-like ... 367
High-lead operation, Description of: Logging ... 303–304
Highland Fling (dance): Aboyne, Scotland ... 18; col. pls. 2–3
Highland Games: Scotland ... 25; col. pls. 17–19
Highway. *See* New York State Thruway
Hill, Mrs. George W. ... 508
Hill, Web (merchant) ... 495
Hill City, S. Dak. ... 508
Hill St., Hannibal, Mo.: Literary landmarks ... 126, 133, 134; ill. 122–123, 134
Hilton, Charles ... 700
Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 13 ills., map, Oct. ... 520–535
Himalayas (mountains), India-Tibet ... 529, 531; ill. 520–521, 524, 526–527, 530–531
Hindu deities. *See* Brahma; Parvati; Siva; Vishnu
Hindus. *See* Amarnath Cave pilgrimage, for Pilgrims
Hinman Hollow, N. Y. ... 603
Hippopotamuses: French Equatorial Africa ... 264; col. pl. 268
Hitz, John ... ill. 254
Hobart, Tasmania ... 791, 795, 798, 801, 803, 804, 810; ill. 792–793
  Harbor and docks ... col. pls. 796–797, 799, 812–813
Holbein, Hans (German painter) ... 643
Holland, Prime Minister S. G. ... 144
Holland, Wylie ... 822
Holliday, Mrs. ... 128
Holloway, Claud ... 555; col. pls. 546, 553
"Holy Family" (El Greco) ... 634
Holy Helpers (saints), Painting of ... 643; col. pl. 627
Homestake mine (gold mine), Lead, S. Dak. ... 491; col. pl. 490
"The Homestead" (manor house), N. Y. ... 615
Homesteaders: Black Hills region ... 479
Hone, Sandstone, Stone Age ... col. pl. 546
Honey Eaters of Currumbin: Hundreds of Colorful Lorikeets Commute from Distant Forest Homes to Feed on the Lawn of a Friendly Australian Beekeeper. By Paul A. Zahl. With photographs by author. 9 ills. in color, Oct. ... 510–519
Honey mash, Lorikeets eat ... 510, 513, 519; col. pls. 512, 516–517
Honeycutt, Brooks ... 551, 557
  Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave: A National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution Expedition Also Reveals the 4,000-Year-Old Skeleton of a Cave Man. By Carl F. Miller. With photographs by Brooks Honeycutt. 19 ills., 10 in color, 2 diagrs., Oct. ... 542–558
Honolulu Harbor, Hawaiian Islands ... 559
Honor Guard
  Nigerian Regiment ... col. pls. 332–333
  Sheik's: Trucial Oman ... col. pls. 96–97
Honourable East India Company ... 65
Hood, Mount, Ore.: Skier ... ill. 305
Hopi Indians: U. S. national forest ... col. pl. 294
Hops and hop fields: Tasmania ... 791, 801; col. pls. 802–803, 816–817
Horicon marsh, Wis. ... 843
Hornaday, William T. (naturalist) ... 496
Hornaday Award ... 416

Page

Hornussen (sport): Switzerland ... 451, 454
Horseback riders
  Dinosaur Park, S. Dak. ... col. pl. 493
  Flathead National Forest, Mont. ... ill. 324
  Philmont Scout Ranch ... col. pls. 400–401, 407
Horsemen: Nigeria ... col. pls. 336–338
Horse racing. *See* Melbourne Cup
Horses. *See* Broncs
Horseshoe Falls, Niagara Falls, N. Y. ... 616
Horticulturist. *See* Boerner, Eugene S.
Hoses, Pneumatic: Kemano Valley, Canada ... ill. 376
Hot Springs, S. Dak. ... 498, 507, 508
Hot springs: Yellowstone National Park ... 777
  See also Morning Glory Pool
Hot-water bottle, Earthenware ("pig") ... col. pl. 43
Hotels. *See* Dolder Grand; Huntington; Mark Hopkins; Palace; St. Francis; Säntis; Sheraton-Palace; Splendid; Treetops Hotel
Houdon, Jean-Antoine, Bust by ... ill. 657
Houghton, Amory ... 606
House of History, Kinderhook, N. Y. ... 579
Houses
  Adobe: Nigeria ... col. pls. 342–343
  Stone: Scotland ... col. pls. 4, 15
  Wooden: Switzerland ... col. pls. 440–441, 470, 471
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene ... 236
  See also National Geographic Society: President
Hubbard, Mabel. *See* Bell, Mrs. Alexander Graham
Hubble, Dr. Edwin P. ... 781, 787
Hubbs, Dr. Carl L. ... 52
Huckleberry Hill, Pa. ... 629, 655
Hudson, Henry ... 582, 586
Hudson, Jeffery (dwarf) ... 619, 622
  Painting of ... 619; ill. 656
Hudson Bay and region, Canada ... 669, 677
  See also Southampton Island
Hudson River, N. Y. ... 570, 577, 579, 582, 585, 603; air view 592–593; col. pls. 574–575, 580
Hudson River Valley, N. Y. ... 567, 570, 579, 582
Hudson's Bay Company ... 669, 670, 676, 686
  Store: Kitimat, Canada ... 387
Hugh, Paul ... 477, 478
Hughes, Charles Evans ... 582
Humason, Dr. Milton L. ... 781, 784, 787
Humuhumunukunukuapuaa (Hawaiian fish) ... col. pl. 212
Hunter, Ken ... col. pl. 588
Hunter, T. M. ... 38
Hunters and hunting: U. S. national forests ... 295, 299, 303
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M.D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 15 ills., 13 in color, map, July ... 49–64
Huntington Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. ... 184
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif. ... 722
Hunts. *See* Genesee Valley Hunt
Huon Valley, Tasmania ... 801, 803
Huonville, Tasmania ... 801, 803
Huskies (dogs): Antarctica ... 144; col. pl. 149
Hut, Tetrahedral: Baddeck, Nova Scotia ... ill. 234
Hut Point, Antarctica ... 148, 151, 153, 169, 170, 171
  Expedition base ... col. pls. 155, 174–175
Hut Point Airbase, Antarctica ... col. pl. 148
Hutchison, Isobel Wylie ... 1; ill. 1, 10; col. pls. 4, 8, 28, 39, 46
  A Stroll to John o' Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and David S. Boyer. 5? ills., 45 in color, map, July ... 1–48
Huts
  Antarctica ... 141; ill. 156; col. pls. 154, 155, 168
  Trucial Oman ... 101
Huxley, Julian: Quoted ... 114
Hybridization, Tree ... 320–321
Hyde Park, N. Y. ... 579
Hyde St., San Francisco, Calif. ... col. pl. 214
Hydrofoils, Boat, Experiments with ... 253–254, 255; ill. 251, 252–253
Hydrogen, Clouds of: Sky Survey photographs ... 786
Hydrothermal flats: Yellowstone National Park ... 767; col. pls. 772–773

I

I.B.M. *See* International Business Machines Corporation
Ibadan, Nigeria ... 339, 344, 345, 359
Ibises: French Equatorial Africa
  Sacred ... 264; col. pl. 284
  Wood ... col. pl. 284
Ibo (people): Nigeria ... 325, 352
Ice
  Bay: Antarctica ... 157, 158, 159, 169, 171, 177; col. pls. 142–143, 152, 162–163
  Column of. *See* Linga
  Pack: Antarctica ... 144, 146, 151, 162; col. pl. 145

Page

Ice Age
  Folsom man ... 549
  Glaciers ... 397
Iceberg, Island-like: Antarctica ... col. pls. 148–149
Icebreakers (ships): Antarctica ... 144, 150, 153, 160, 162, 169, 170
  See also Edisto; Glacier
Icebreaking: Antarctica ... 146, 169; air view 170; ill. 171
Iconium (now Konya, Turkey) ... 741; ill. 736–737
Icons: Cyprus ... col. pl. 733
Ida, Mount (Kaz Dağı, Turkey) ... 651
Idaho: Forests. *See* Payette National Forest; Priest River Experimental Forest
Iddo Island, Nigeria ... 327
Ife, Nigeria ... 341, 344, 348
Igloo, Fabric, houses radar: Syracuse, N. Y. ... ill. 609
IGY. *See* International Geophysical Year
Ike's Peak, Black Hills region ... 498
Ikot Ekpene, Nigeria ... 349
Ile de France (ocean liner) ... 812
Ilion, N. Y. ... 159
Illinois River, U. S. ... 136
Imeh, Hon. I. U. ... col. pl. 333
Immigrants: Kitimat, Canada ... 386, 390
Imperial seal. *See* Urns, Imperial
In the Steps of St. Paul (Morton) ... 743
Inchture, Scotland ... 13
India ... 522, 525, 529, 531
  Skirts from ... col. pls. 72–73
Indiana Toll Road (superroad) ... 417
Indians, East. *See* East Indians
Indians of Central America. *See* Olmec
Indians of North America
  Black Hills region ... 479, 482, 489, 498, 508
  Minnesota ... 304
  New York (state) ... 567, 570, 577, 582, 586, 591, 603, 606, 615
  See also Cheyennes; Hopi; Iroquois; Oneida; Seminoles; Sioux; *and* Russell Cave, Ala.
Induction balance, Bell's use of ... 241
Industries. *See* Hannibal, Mo.; Kitimat, for Aluminum; New York (state); San Francisco; Scotland, for Woolen industry; Tasmania; Trucial Oman; *and* Paper and pulp industry
Injun Joe (fictional character) ... 125, 130, 131–132
Injun Joe Motel, Hannibal, Mo.: Sign ... ill. 136
Inky (Indigo snake) ... ill. 698, 699, 702
Insecticides, Use of: U. S. national forests ... 315; ill. 320–321; col. pl. 313
Insects: Tree enemies ... 306, 315
  See also Beetles
Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville, Calif.
  Research ... 320; col. pl. 291
  Specimens ... col. pl. 295
Intata Lake, Canada ... 397
Interlaken, Switzerland ... 460, 463
  Costume festival participants ... col. pls. 446–447
International Business Machines Corporation, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ... 579
International date line, Crossing of: Antarctica ... 160
International Falls, Minn.: Statue of Smokey Bear col. pl. 307
International Geophysical Year (IGY)
  Antarctic program ... 141, 144, 146, 147, 169, 171, 172
  Countries cooperating in ... 146, 160
  Dates ... 146
  Representative of ... 171; ill. 146
  See also Operation Deepfreeze
International Ornithological Congress (1954): Basel, Switzerland ... 114
International Shoe Company, Branch of, Hannibal, Mo. ... 137
Into the Heart of Africa: The Weeks Expedition, Collecting Birds and Mammals, Visits Saucer-lipped "Ubangi" Belles and Giant Jungle Chiefs. By Gertrude S. Weeks. 3 ills., map, Aug. ... 257–263
Inventors and inventions. *See* Bell, Alexander Graham
Invercauld Arms (hotel), Braemar, Scotland ... 25
Invercauld Castle, Scotland ... 27; col. pl. 26
Inverey, Scotland ... 22
Inverness, Scotland ... 27, 30
Inyan Kara Mountain, Black Hills region ... 484; col. pls. 500–501
Inyo National Forest, Sierra Nevada, Calif. ... 293, 297
Iodoform Kate ... 205
Ionic pillars: Temple of Artemis ... 743
Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa ... 848
Iranians (people): Trucial Oman ... 68, 72, 77, 89
Iro, Lake, French Equatorial Africa ... 257, 264; col. pl. 268
Iron Creek, Black Hills region ... 491
Iron Hail, or Dewey Beard (Indian), and wife ... 487, 498; col. pl. 486
Iron lung, Forerunner of, Sketch of: Bell Museum ... 234
Iron Mountain road, Black Hills region ... 495
Iron oxide, tints Antarctic mountains ... col. pls. 176–177
Iron ring: Wharf, Hannibal, Mo. ... 126; ill. 126
Iroquois (Indians) ... 568, 615

Page

Iroquois Confederacy ... 591
Irving, Edward ... 4
Irving, Washington (author) ... 570, 580, 582
Irwin, Will (reporter) ... 223
Isabella, Queen (Spain) ... 648
Ishak, Amran ... col. pl. 718
Islam, Book of. *See* Koran
Islam, Sect of. *See* Sufi
Israel ... 709, 710, 713, 731
Israel Department of Antiquities ... 731
Italy. *See* Marostica
Ithaca, N. Y. ... 606, 615
  Educational facilities ... col. pls. 598–599
Ivor, Hance Roy ... 113, 116; ill. 108, 111, 117
  The Enigma of Bird Anting: A Canadian Naturalist Obtains an Exciting Color Record of the Mysterious Use of Ants by Birds. By Hance Roy Ivor. 21 ills., 15 in color, July ... 105–119
Izaak Walton League of America: Forestry instruction ... 321
Izmir, Turkey ... 743, 749

J

Jackass Gulch, Black Hills region ... 491, 507
Jacket, Vacuum (forerunner of iron lung): Bell Museum ... 234
Jackets. *See* Life jackets
Jackson, Andrew ... 822
Jackson, William, Home of (1840) ... col. pls. 600–601
Jackson, Wyo. ... 761, 767
Jackson & Perkins Company (rose growers), N. Y. ... 608
  Research director ... col. pl. 611
Jackson-Powell line (cable cars), San Francisco, Calif. ... 196
Jackson County, Ala. ... 545
Jackson's Island, Mississippi (river) ... 128, 140; ill. 128, 140; map 125
Jacobite Rising (1715) ... 27
Jacob's Well, Nablus, Jordan ... col. pl. 729
Jacobson, Karl ... 131
Jade: La Venta, Mexico ... 367, 375; ill. 372; col. pl. 366
Jade Room, Gump's, San Francisco, Calif. ... 184; col. pl. 197
Jaguar god
  Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. 367–375
Jalibut (boat) ... col. pls. 98–99
Jamaica, Bauxite ore from ... 377, 378, 388, 398
James IV (King of Scotland) ... 35, 48
James V (King of Scotland) ... 15
James, Jesse ... 120
"Jammers" (caterpillar-tracked machines): Logging ... 304
Japanese waitress: San Francisco ... col. pl. 216
Jarman, Col. George ... 536, 538, 539
Jason Court, San Francisco, Calif. ... 205
Jaussi, Raymond ... 401, 466, 475
Jay, John ... 577
Jeep truck: French Equatorial Africa ... ill. 274
Jefferson, Thomas: Mount Rushmore Memorial carving ... 482, 495; ill. 496
Jemison, Mary, Statue of ... 615
Jenks, James L., Jr. 49, 52, 58, 61; ill. 55; col. pls. 53, 57
Jenness, Dr. Diamond ... 676, 677, 686
Jerusalem ... 707, 710, 712, 713, 716, 718, 719, 720, 729, 731, 734, 743, 747, 759; col. pls. 708–709, 711, 714–715, 754–755
  Old City ... 712; col. pls. 708–709
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 43 ills., 34 in color, Dec. ... 707–759
Jessup, Gen. Thomas S. ... 822
Jet currents: Definition ... 315, 318
Jet power research, Bell's experiments with ... 244, 245, 249
Jets (planes)
  Ellsworth Air Force Base, S. Dak. ... 495, 508
  Swiss Army ... 436, 437, 439
Jewelry, Women and girls wear: Trucial Oman ... 68; col. pls. 88, 95
Jezebel (wife of Ahab) ... 743
Jiwa (district), Arabian Peninsula 79, 89, 90, 91, 92; ill. 102
Jock's Road, Scotland ... 25
John o' Groat's, Scotland ... 1, 4, 38
  Post office ... col. pl. 48
Johnet, Cecil (Hopi Indian) ... col. pl. 294
Johns, Joe ... 840
Johnson, Alex, Hotel, Rapid City, S. Dak. ... 495, 498
Johnson, Edward A. ... 297, 299
Johnson, Sir William: Mansion ... 603
Johnstown, N. Y. ... 594, 603
Jomini, Harry (engineer) ... 396, 397, 398; ill. 397
  Son of ... ill. 397
Jones, John Paul ... 4
Jones, Lloyd ... 810
Jones, Sam ... 834, 839
Jorda, Comdr. Henry P. ... col. pl. 176
Jordan, Sam ... 854
Jordan ... 709, 713
Jordan (river), Israel-Jordan ... 713

Page

Jordan-Israel border ... 707; col. pls. 754–755
Jos, Nigeria ... 354, 358, 360, 362
Jos plateau, Nigeria ... 331, 352, 354
  Tin mine ... col. pls. 356–357
Joseph, Ore. ... 172
Journal, Clemens brothers worked on ... 134
Jubilee. *See* Loggers' Jubilee
Judaism ... 707, 710, 731, 736
Judas (Biblical Damascene) ... 719, 722
Judges, Kilted: Highland Games, Scotland col. pls. 17, 19
The Judgment of Paris (Abate and Calvaert) ... 625, 645; col. pls. 650–651
Julen, Felix ... 430, 432
Jumper, Chief Charlie ... col. pl. 823
June Bug (plane) ... 251, 252
Jungfrau (peak), Swiss Alps ... col. pls. 444–445
Jungles. *See* Mexico
Juniye, Lebanon ... 722, 728, 731
Juno (mythological deity) ... col. pl. 650
Jupiter (planet) ... 789
Jura (region), Switzerland ... 430

K

Kaduna, Nigeria: Durbar ... 325, 331, 339; col. pls. 332, 334–337
Kailas (peak), Tibet ... 529
Kainan Bay, Antarctica ... col. pls. 162–163, 173
  Base, Scientific, near ... 157, 158; col. pls. 166–167
  Supplies, Expeditionary ... 165
Kalba (sheikdom), Trucial Oman ... 65, 71
  See also Sharja-Kalba
Kangaroos: Australia ... 510, 519
Kano, Emir of ... 364–365
Kano, Nigeria ... 325, 330, 360-361, 365; ill. 364; col. pls. 326, 342–343, 350–351
Kan's Restaurant, San Francisco, Calif. ... col. pl. 197
Kant, Immanuel ... 784
Kapell-Brücke (covered bridge), Switzerland ... col. pls. 448–449
Kashmir ... 520, 522, 525, 531
  Headcloths from ... col. pls. 72–73
  See also Amarnath Cave
Kashmiri police, supervise Amarnath Cave pilgrimage ... 522, 526, 529, 534, 535
Katsina, Emir of ... 365
Katsina, Nigeria ... 365
  Mud wall ... col. pl. 345
Kaválla, Greece ... 747
Keiss, Scotland ... 40
Keithley, Mrs. J. B. ... col. pl. 771
Keller, Helen ... 236, 240–241; ill. 254
Keller, Kenneth ... 491
Kelsall, Sam ... 414
Kemano power development, Canada 389, 392, 395; ill. 394
  Kitimat—Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Sept. ... 376–398
Kemano powerhouse ... 377, 378, 383, 389, 392, 394; ill. 379
Kemano River, Canada ... 382, 389, 395; ill. 394; col. pl. 383
Kemano Valley, Canada ... 378, 395; col. pls. 382–383
Kenneth (monkey) ... 701, 702
Kenney, Barbara ... 290
Kenney, E. T. ... 398
Kenney, Joan ... 290
Kenney, Nathaniel T.
  Our Green Treasury, the National Forests: Men of the Forest Service Manage a Tenth of the Country's Acres and in the Process Provide 168,500,000 Americans with Water, Lumber, Recreation—and Solitude. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 36 ills., 29 in color, Sept. ... 287–324
Kenney Dam, Canada ... 377, 378, 392, 396, 397, 398; ill. 396, 397
Kent, Duke of ... 46
Kenya, British East Africa ... 257
  A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops": Though Mau Mau Raiders Burned Down the Famous Hotel-in-a-tree, Elephants and Rhinos Still Crowd This Game-watcher's Paradise. By Quentin Keynes. With photographs by author. 4 ills., 1 in color, Oct. ... 530–541
Kessock, Scotland ... 30
Kettins, Scotland ... 16
  16th-century bell ... col. pl. 47
Keuka Lake, N. Y. ... 249, 606
Key West, Fla.: Shipworm damage ... ill. 561
Keynes, Quentin
  A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops": Though Mau Mau Raiders Burned Down the Famous Hotel-in-a-tree, Elephants and Rhinos Still Crowd This Game-watcher's Paradise. By Quentin Keynes. With photographs by author. 4 ills., 1 in color, Oct. ... 530–541
Khanjar (dagger), Arab's ... 65; col. pl. 67

Page

Khawatir (tribe): Ras al Khaima area ... 101
Kidron, Valley of, outside Jerusalem ... col. pls. 708–709
Kiel, Max R. ... 172
Kildala Pass, British Columbia, Canada ... 395
Kinderhook, N. Y. ... 579
King, Denis ... 810
King, Masumi (waitress) ... col. pl. 216
King, Dr. Robert L. ... 49, 52, 61, 64; ill. 55
King James Version (Bible): Church, where proposed ... col. pl. 9
King River Gorge, Tasmania ... 810
Kingfisher, Gray-headed ... col. pl. 279
Kinghorn, Scotland ... 4
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif.: Forest fire ... 315; col. pls. 308–309
Kingston, N. Y. ... 577
Kinkajou (animal) ... 694, 697, 700, 701–702
Kinloss, Scotland ... col. pl. 4
Kinneret, Lake (Sea of Galilee) ... 713
Kinnesswood, Scotland ... 13
Kinross, Scotland ... 10, 13
Kipling, Rudyard ... 123, 193, 196
Kirk Wynd (street), Kirkcaldy, Scotland ... 4
Kirkcaldy, Scotland ... 4, 10
Kirkpatrick, Alice ... 694
Kirkpatrick, Mr. and Mrs. Harry ... col. pl. 24
Kirkwall, Scotland ... 40
Kirriemuir, Scotland ... 16, 21
Kisatchie National Forest, La. ... 290; col. pl. 298
"Kit-a-maat" Indians ("People of the Falling Snow") ... 378
Kitchen, Restaurant: Washington, D. C. ... ill. 425
Kites (birds), African black ... 264, 273; col. pl. 269
Kites
  Bell's aerial experimentations ... 246, 248–249, 250; ill. 235, 254
  Man-carrying. *See* Tetrahedral, *below; and Cygnet; Cygnet II; Frost King*
  Tetrahedral
    Bell Museum ... 232; ill. 237
    Bell's experimentation ... 229, 230, 234, 246, 252; ill. 227
Kitimat, British Columbia, Canada ... 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390, 395, 396
  Kitimat—Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Sept. ... 376–398
  City Center ... 387
  Residential area ... col. pls. 390–391
  Taxes ... 387
Kitimat Arm, Canada ... 389
  Yacht Club harbor ... col. pl. 393
Kitimat Hotel, Kitimat, Canada ... 384
Kitimat smelter, Canada ... 377, 378, 379, 383, 387, 398
  Arcade from wharf to ... col. pl. 393
Kittams, Walter H. ... 779, 779
Kitto Bible: Engraving ... ill. 722
Kitty Hawk, N. C. ... 249
Kleinekill Farm, Ulster County, N. Y. ... col. pls. 586–587
Klussmann, Mrs. Hans ... 196
Knauth, Felix ... 399, 414; col. pl. 403
Knives
  Palace guards wear ... col. pl. 100
  Stone points for ... 550; ill. 548
  See also Khanjar
Knobloch, Herbert J. ... ill. 701
"The Knolls." *See* Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory
Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y.:
  Research ... 591; col. pl. 588
Knox Coast, Antarctica, Flight to ... 160, 172, 177
Kob (antelope): French Equatorial Africa ... 275, 276; col. pl. 272
Kodacolor prints, dry on drum: Rochester, N. Y. ... col. pl. 614
Kodak Park, Rochester, N. Y. ... 608, 614
Konya, Turkey ... 741; ill. 736–737
Koran
  Frieze which quotes ... col. pl. 755
  Use of: Arabian Peninsula ... 68, 92; col. pl. 88
Koranis (students): Trucial Oman ... 88
Korea, Southeastern shore: Gray whales ... 54
Koskobo, French Equatorial Africa: Fish caught near ... ill. 275
Koyiyumptewa, Homer ... col. pl. 294
Krachenbuhl, Henry ... 430
Kress, Rush H. and Samuel H. ... 619, 657
Kress Collection (paintings)
  The Nation's Newest Old Masters: Washington's National Gallery of Art Celebrates Its 15th Birthday with an Exhibit of 121 Masterpieces from the Kress Collection. By John Walker. With color reproductions of paintings from the Kress Collection. 36 ills., 22 in color, Nov. ... 619–657
Kress Foundation ... 619, 620, 629, 644, 645, 655
Kruger National Park, South Africa ... 273
Kunming, China ... 205, 208
Kurtz, Paul ... col. pl. 581
Kurz, Dr. Hans Rudolf ... 439
Kutiyah (boat) ... col. pl. 82
Kyabé (village), French Equatorial Africa ... 257, 259

L

Page

Laboratories. *See* Beinn Bhreagh, Nova Scotia; Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory; U. S. Forest Service
Lackawanna, Buffalo, N. Y. ... 615
La Crescenta, Calif. ... 299
Lagoon Head (Morro Santo Domingo), Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay, Mexico ... 55, 58
Lagoons. *See* Scammon Lagoon; *and* Dibai (town)
La Gorce Peak, Antarctica ... 172
Lagos, Nigeria ... 325, 327, 330; col. pls. 328–329, 331, 340
Lajoie, Napoleon, Plaque to ... col. pl. 590
Lakes. *See* Eutsuk; Finger Lakes; Intata; Natalkuz; Ootsa; Sinclair; Tahtsa; Tetachuck; Whitesail
Lamar Valley, Yellowstone National Park ... 779; ill. 768–769
Lamido Rel Bouba (African potentate) ... 262–263; ill. 262
Lamination process, Uses of. *See* Arches
Land Rovers (vehicles): Kenya, Africa ... 536, 541
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, Plaque to ... col. pl. 590
Landsturm (Swiss Army corps) ... 439
Landwehr (Swiss Army corps) ... 439
Lane, Dr. Charles E. ... 564, 566
Langlais, Charles A. ... 52, 61; col. pl. 60
Langley, Samuel Pierpont ... 246
"Laocoön" (El Greco) ... 634; ill. 644
La Parisienne (platter-lipped woman) ... 257–258, 259
La Salle, René Robert Cavelier de ... 135, 136
"The Last Hunt" (movie) ... 497
The Last Judgment (carving): Bern, Switzerland ... 451
Las Vegas, Nev. ... 489
Lateen sails: Arab boats ... 65, 101; col. pl. 82
Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem ... col. pl. 711
Laughing Water Creek, Black Hills region ... 507
Launceston, Tasmania ... 798
Laundresses: Switzerland ... col. pl. 452
Laurentian Shield, Ontario, Canada ... 418
La Venta, Mexico
  Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. ... 367–375
  Age, Clue to ... 375
  Archeological discoveries (1955) ... 367, 370, 372–373, 374–375; ill. 370; col. pls. 366, 368–369
  Inhabitants
    Ancient ... 367, 368, 373
    Modern ... 371
  Site, Description of ... 372, 375
Leacock, Stephen ... 376
Lead, S. Dak. ... 491; col. pl. 490
Lead Daily Call (newspaper) ... 488
Leather. *See* Morocco leather
Lebanon ... 731
Lecht Road, Scotland ... 27
Lee, Bob (Scout counselor) ... 405
Legend, Medieval. *See* Chessmen Come to Life
Legion of Honor insignia ... 624, 646; col. pl. 647
Leica view-finder ... 484
Leicester, O. H. (architect) ... 229, 237
Lemann, George ... 466
Lens, Correcting: Big Schmidt telescope ... 780
Leon, Juan van der Hamen y. *See* van der Hamen y Leon, Juan
Leonardo. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da
Lesage, The Honourable Jean ... 229
  Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius: A Canadian Memorial Reveals New Facts About the Work of an American Scientist. By the Honourable Jean Lesage. With historic photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor, members of the Bell and Grosvenor families, and others; 1 portrait in color. 36 ills., 4 in color, Aug. ... 227–256
Letchworth, William Pryor ... 604
Letchworth State Park, N. Y. ... 615; col. pls. 604–605
Leven, Loch, Scotland ... 13
Levesque, Paul (engineer) ... 52, 61, 64
Lew, Gim Pong, and family ... 205, 208
Lewis, Isle of, Outer Hebrides, Scotland ... 35
Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N. Y. ... ill. 613
Libisch, Joseph (crystal engraver) ... 606
Library. *See* Benedictine Abbey; Huntington; Roosevelt, Franklin D., Library; Thompson Memorial
Library of Celsus (ruins), Turkey ... ill. 748–749
Library of Congress, Wash., D. C. ... 498
Liengme, M. H. ... 463
Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave: A National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution Expedition Also Reveals the 4,000-Year-Old Skeleton of a Cave Man. By Carl F. Miller. With photographs by Brooks Honeycutt. 19 ills., 10 in color, 2 diagrs., Oct. ... 542–558
Life jackets, Scientists wear ... col. pls. 50, 53
Lifesaving teams: Hobart, Tasmania ... col. pl. 812
Light, Brightness of, Physical law covering ... 784
Lighthouse
  Tallest, in United States ... 418
  See also Mark Twain Memorial Lighthouse

Page

Lightning, Fire-causing: Research....318; col. pls. 322-323
Liliana (guide to pageant).....658, 667, 668
Lily, Salmon blood: Africa.....col. pl. 280
Limestone: Black Hills region.....491, 408, 507
Limmat River, Zürich, Switzerland.....col. pls. 468-469
Lincoln, Abraham.....617
  Mount Rushmore Memorial carving. 495; ill. 497; col. pl. 483
Lindores Abbey, Newburgh, Scotland.....col. pls. 14-15
Linga (ice pillar): Amarnath Cave, Kashmir.....534; ill. 532, 533
Lionora (legendary character), Portrayal of. 658, 667, 668; col. pl. 661
Lions: Africa.....273-275
Literary landmarks. *See* Hannibal, Mo.; New York (state)
Little, Brown & Company, Book published by.....121
Little America, Antarctica.....151, 153, 157, 159, 162
Little America I and II, Antarctica: Remains....146, 153, 157; ill. 146
Little America III, Antarctica: Remnants.....153
Little America IV, Antarctica.....153, 162
Little America V, Antarctica.....180
  Base, U. S.....141, 157, 172; col. pls. 166-168
  Distance from Wash., D. C., and South Pole.....141
  Formal dedication.....157
  Personnel.....141, 172
  Supplies, Removal of, from ice shelf.....158, 162
  Waterfront.....col. pls. 178-179
Little America region, Antarctica.....144
Little Falls, N. Y.....603
Little Nose (mountain), N.Y.....594
Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Pa.....497
Littleferry, Scotland.....35
Littlehales, Bates.....479, 484, 495
  Back to the Historic Black Hills: The Old West Rubs Elbows with the New in a Frontier Vacationland Rich with Memories of Indians, Covered Wagons, and Gold Fever. By Leland D. Case. With photographs by Bates Littlehales. 23 ills., 19 in color, map, Oct.....479-509
Lium, Rolf (preacher).....498
Lizard. *See Dhabb*
Lobster: Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, Calif. col. pls. 204, 209
Locarno, Switzerland.....461
Lochnagar (mountain), Scotland.....25; col. pl. 26
Locomotive: Canada
  Diesel: Kitimat, British Columbia.....384
  Electric: Kemano Valley.....ill. 376
Locusts, Attacks of: Arabian Peninsula.....92; ill. 74-75
The Lodge (Alexander Graham Bell home).....ill. 239
Loft, Sailors': Scottish church.....4; col. pl. 9
Loggers' Jubilee: Morton, Wash.....col. pl. 314
Logone River, Cameroons-French Equatorial Africa...276
Logs and logging
  Nigeria.....col. pls. 356-357
  U. S. national forests. 295, 302, 303, 304, 313; col. pl. 319
Lohmann, Erica, Murals by.....497
Lokoja, Nigeria.....347
Lolo National Forest, Idaho.....293, 318; col. pl. 313
Loma, Point, San Diego, Calif.....54
Lomond Hills, Scotland.....10
Long Island, N.Y.....ill. 572-573
Longford, Tasmania.....798
  Sheep on road near.....col. pl. 809
Longhorns, Texas: Black Hills region.....491
Longspurs, Lapland (birds): Southampton Island, Canada.....681
Longview, Wash.....318
Loo, Hulin de (Belgian critic).....644, 645
Loocke, Rev. Carl H.....484
Lookout Peak, Black Hills region.....488
Lookout Point, San Francisco, Calif.....181
Lookout Point, Yellowstone National Park....col. pl. 763
Loom, Hand, Women weave on: Nigeria.....col. pl. 348
Loomis, R. C. ("Doc").....col. pl. 410
Loons (birds): Southampton Island, Canada.....681
Lord Mayor, Hobart, Tasmania.....795
Lorentzen, Henry.....594
Lorikeets
  Honey Eaters of Currumbin: Hundreds of Colorful Lorikeets Commute from Distant Forest Homes to Feed on the Lawn of a Friendly Australian Beekeeper. By Paul A. Zahl. With photographs by author. 9 ills. in color, Oct.....510-519
  Rainbow, Wild (*Trichoglossus moluccanus*)
    Enemies of.....517, 519
    Food of.....510, 513, 519; col. pls. 512, 516-517
    Names, Varied.....519
    Nests.....510
    Physical coloring and appearance...510, 519; col. pls. 511-518
    Sexes, identically colored.....513, 519
    Tongues.....510, 513
    Weight.....518
  Scaly-breasted (*Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus*)....519

Page

Los Angeles, Calif.....293, 297, 299, 790
Los Angeles-Owens Valley Aqueduct, Sierra Nevada, Calif.....297
Lotor. *See* Raccoons
Lotta's Fountain, San Francisco, Calif.....187, 190
Louis XV, Black Hills region claimed for.....482
Louisiana: Forest. *See* Kisatchie National Forest
Louvre, Paris, France, Curator of.....642
Lovers' Leap, near Hannibal, Mo.....122
Lovers Leap, Philmont Scout Ranch.....409
Low, Cape, Southampton Island, Canada.....674
Lowell Observatory, near Flagstaff, Ariz.....788
Lower Basin, Yellowstone National Park.....779
Lower Falls, Yellowstone National Park..769; col. pl. 763
Lucerne, Switzerland.....col. pls. 448-449, 469
Lucerne, Lake of, Switzerland.....477
Lugano, Switzerland.....461
Lugano, Lake of, Italy-Switzerland 427, 461; col. pls. 472-474
Lugard, Sir Frederick.....361
Luiten, Irvin.....318
Lumber: United States.....290, 295, 304, 318, 320
Lumber industry: Nigeria.....340-347
Lumberjacks
  Compete in Loggers' Jubilee.....col. pl. 314
  Florentine Valley, Tasmania.....col. pl. 806
  Nigerian: Benin River.....col. pl. 356
  United States.....302, 303, 304
Lunan, Miss Bell.....16
Lunan, Jess.....16
Lünen, Germany: Passion play.....491
Luther, Comdr. Roger W.....ill. 150
Lycaonian plain, Turkey.....ill. 736-737
Lydda airport, Israel.....731
Lydia, Baptism of.....741, 747
Lyon, Capt. George F.....674, 683
Lyskamm (peak), Swiss Alps.....430
Lystra, Turkey.....741
Lyttelton, New Zealand.....146

M

McArdle, Richard E.....290, 321
Macbeth (Shakespeare).....1, 13, 27, 30
McCall, Crooked Nose Jack.....488
McCarty, Lyle.....497
McClain, Mr. and Mrs. Claude W.....767, 768
McCrane, Marion P....699, 703; ill. 695, 696, 697, 698, 701, 703, 705, 706
  Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. With photographs by W. E. Garrett. 13 ills., Nov.....694-706
McCurdy, John A. D....229, 232, 245, 247, 249, 252, 253; ill. 247
McDade, Matt C.
  New York State's New Main Street: Following the Historic Water-level Route, the Thruway Booms Travel and Business Between the Sea and the Great Lakes. By Matt C. McDade. With color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. 41 ills., 35 in color, color map (two-page spread), Nov.....567-618
McDonald, Kans.....507
Mace, Silver.....525; ill. 522
McGee fire: Kings Canyon National Park, Calif. 315; col. pls. 308-309
McIntosh apples: New York cold-storage room col. pl. 581
McKendry, Red (*Nechako's* 1st mate).....389
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander.....30, 35
Mackenzie, Mrs. Allister.....col. pl. 48
MacKenzie, Robert.....col. pl. 380
McKernan, E. W. "Red".....392
Mackinac, Straits of, Mich.....418
McKinley, William, Obelisk honoring.....ill. 612
Mackintosh, Capt. Angus.....27
McKnew, Thomas W. *See* National Geographic Society: Vice-President and Secretary
McLaren, Bert.....779
McLaren, John.....193
McLean, John.....805; col. pl. 813
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica....141, 144, 146, 151, 153, 158, 159, 160, 165, 169, 171, 172; air view 170; col. pls. 142-143, 148, 152, 173-177
McNeil, Hector P.....ill. 251
Madecongo (village), French Equatorial Africa. 257, 286
Madonna and Child with a Pomegranate (Leonardo da Vinci ?).....644; col. pl. 649
Maggie (boa constrictor).....699, 701, 703-704
Maggiore, Lake, Italy-Switzerland.....254, 461
Magpie, European: Bird anting.....117
Mahan, George A.....133
Maher, Comdr. Eugene ("Pat").....146, 169
Mahogany, African (tree), Leaves of.....col. pl. 282
Mai Bedde (Nigerian ruler).....col. pl. 334
Maiduguri, Nigeria.....365
Main St., Custer, S. Dak.....507
Main St., Deadwood, S. Dak.....489

Page

Main St., Hannibal, Mo. 121, 128, 134
Main St., Hot Springs, S. Dak. 507
Maine 196
Makounda, French Equatorial Africa 259
Makran coast, Pakistan, People from ....col. pls. 72–73
Malcolm, Charles 40
Mallard (seaplane) 376, 377, 378
Mallards: Fall River, S. Dak. 507
Mallet, Wooden ....col. pl. 179
Malta (island), Mediterranean Sea 750
Mammals. *See* Zoo Animals Go to School
Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone National Park 768, 769, 774, 779
Mammy wagons: Nigeria 327, 330
Mandarich, Capt. Stevan, USN 157
Mangroves (trees): Mexico 371
Manhattan Island, N. Y. ....567; ill. 572–573
Manson, Una ....col. pl. 48
Manuel brothers (prospectors) 491
Manuka (tea-tree) saplings, Crayfish pot from ..807; ill. 804
Map supplement articles
  National Geographic Map Portrays the United States on the Move. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Sept. 417–418
  National Geographic Map Traces Bible History on a Modern Background. Text accompanying map supplement in colors, Dec. 760
Maps
  Africa: French Equatorial Africa; Cameroons 248
  Alabama, locating Russell Cave 542
  Antarctica: Operation Deepfreeze: Phase I, 1955–56 147
  Bible Lands: *Lands of the Bible Today*, supplement, Dec.
  Black Hills region, S. Dak.-Wyo. 485
  Florida, Southern, showing Seminole Indian reservations 825
  Hannibal, Mo. 124–125
  Kashmir, showing Amarnath Cave 525
  Kemano power development, Canada 381
  La Venta, Mexico 371
  New York, showing Route of Thruway 574–575
  Nigeria, with inset of Africa 330
  Philmont Scout Ranch, N. Mex. 405
  San Francisco (downtown), Calif. 191
  San Francisco and Bay Area, Calif. 191
  Scammon Lagoon, Baja Calif., Mexico 54
  Scotland, Northeast 11
  Southampton Island, Northwest Territories, Canada 677
  Switzerland 432–433
  Tasmania (island state), Australia 794
  Trucial Oman 71
  United States, supplement, Sept.
  Yellowstone National Park 762
Maps (text and illustrations). *See* National Geographic Society
Mar, Earl of, Scotland 27
Marabous (storks): French Equatorial Africa ....264, 285; col. pl. 269
Mare Island, Calif.: Wharves, weakened by shipworms 561
Marée, Piet, and daughter ....col. pl. 796
"Maria Troon." *See* Bell, Flemish
Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica: Future U. S. scientific base 172
Marin County, Calif. ....223, 226; air view 207
Marin Peninsula, Calif. ....air view 207
Marine. *See* U. S. Marine sergeant
Marine borers
  Protection against 560, 563
  See also Gribble; *Martesia*; Shipworms (teredos)
Marine engineering, Bell's research in ....227, 253, 254; ill. 251, 252–253
Marine Laboratory, University of Miami: Shipworm research 559, 560, 564, 565, 566
Mariner (old time), Painting of: Burntisland, Scotland 4; col. pl. 9
Marinette, Wis. 851
Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. ....col. pls. 188, 224–225
"Mark twain!" (leadsman's call) 125, 126, 128
Mark Twain Cave, Mo. ....130–131, 132, 138; map 125
Mark Twain Cleaning Co., Hannibal, Mo.: Shop sign 138; ill. 136
Mark Twain Confectionery, Hannibal, Mo.: Shop sign 138; ill. 136
Mark Twain Dinette, Hannibal, Mo.: Sign ....138; ill. 136
Mark Twain Jewelry Co., Hannibal, Mo.: Shop sign ..138
Mark Twain Memorial Bridge, Mississippi (river) 138; map 124–125
Mark Twain Memorial Lighthouse, Cardiff Hill, Hannibal, Mo. 128
Mark Twain Municipal Board: Members 138
Mark Twain Museum, Hannibal, Mo. ..133, 138; ill. 122
  Exhibits ....133; ill. 130
Mark Twain Printers, Hannibal, Mo.: Shop sign ..137–138
Mark Twain Rest Home, Hannibal, Mo.: Sign 138
Mark Twain State Park, Mo.: Cabin 139

Page

Mark Twain Trail, Mo. 130
Market: Cahors, France ....ill. 422
Market St., San Francisco, Calif. ....181, 205, 220, 223; col. pl. 189
Markets
  Nigeria ....327, 330, 352; col. pl. 359
  See also Dibai (town)
Marostica, Italy
  Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica: An Italian Town Revives a Romantic Legend of the Middle Ages, in Which Suitors Played Chess for the Hand of a Lady Fair. By Alexander Taylor. With photographs by author. 10 ills., 9 in color, Nov. 658–668
Marrawah, Tasmania 807
Marrian, Mr. and Mrs. Peter 536, 541
Mars (god of war), Painting of ....643; col. pl. 626
Mars (planet) 789
Mars' Hill (Areopagus), Athens, Greece 745, 749
Marsh, Frank E. 223, 226
Marshmallow (Japanese silky fowl) ....695, 700; ill. 706
Marsupials. *See* Tasmanian devils; Tasmanian tigers
Martesia (wood-boring mollusk) 562
Martin, Johnny (pilot) 61, 64
Mary (mother of Jesus), Paintings of ....747; ill. 622, 628; col. pls. 623, 632, 648, 640
Mary, Queen (consort of George V), Portrait of: Scott's cabin: Antarctica ....ill. 156
Mary, Queen of Scots 1, 4, 10, 13, 15, 33
Mary Powell (river boat) 579
Masks. *See* Oxygen mask; Women, Masked
Mason-Powell (cable-car line), San Francisco, Calif. 196
Master of the Field (character in pageant): Marostica, Italy ....658, 667, 668; col. pl. 662
Mathiassen, Therkel (Danish archeologist) 674
Matsys (painter) 641
Mattan, Kashmir 532, 534
Matterhorn (peak), Swiss Alps ....430, 432; col. pl. 438
Matthews, Samuel W. 52, 64
  Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M.D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 15 ills., 13 in color, map, July 49–64
Mau Mau (terrorist organization): Kenya, Africa 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541
Mawson, Sir Douglas 159
Maxwell, Lucien B. (mountain man) 405, 408, 416
Mayans (Indian tribe) 370, 375
Mayor: Kano, Nigeria. *See* Sarkin Shanu
Mazaria (tribe): Ras al Khaima area 101
Mazé, Edouard (French Boy Scout) 408, 409
Meander River, Tasmania 805
Meat, Seminole Indians cure ....831; col. pl. 826
Medal, Renaissance ....ill. 634
Medici, Catherine de' (French queen) 642
Medici, Giuliano de'
  Death of, pictured on medal ....624; ill. 634
  Portrait of ....624; col. pl. 635
Medici, Lorenzo de', pictured on medal ....624; ill. 634
Medicine, Chinese 205, 306
Medicine bundle: Seminole Indians 834, 840
Medway Plantation, Mount Holly, S. C. 257, 261
Meier, Josef 491
Meigle, Scotland 16
Meigle Museum, Meigle, Scotland 12, 16
Meikleour, Scotland 16
Melaleuca Inlet, Tasmania 810
Melbourne, Lord 693
Melbourne, Australia
  Sports-minded Melbourne. Host to the Olympics. 5 photographs, with full legends, map, Nov. 689–693
  Arenas ....ill. 688–689
  Business section ....ill. 692–693
  History and development 693
  Size 693
Melbourne Cricket Ground, Melbourne, Australia 689; ill. 688
Melbourne Cup (horse race): Melbourne, Australia ..689
Melcher, Robert ....col. pl. 602
Melita. *See* Malta
Mellon, Andrew W. 619
Melter, Snow: Antarctica ....col. pl. 174
Memling, Hans, Painting by ....644, 645; ill. 622, 625; col. pl. 623
Memorial Church, Stanford University, Calif. ..col. pl. 221
Memorial Day: Hannibal, Mo. 123
Memorials. *See* Monuments and memorials
Menker, Don (biologist) 560, 565
Menominee, Mich. 851
Mercat Cross: Tain, Scotland ....col. pl. 31
Mercury (mythological deity), Painting of ....col. pl. 650
Merino sheep: Tasmania ....col. pl. 808
Merry-Go-Round Bowl, Engraver of 606
Mesolithic implements 686, 687

Page

Mesolithic peoples, European ... 681
Messiah War of 1890 ... 498
Meteorologists: Project Skyfire ... col. pls. 322-323
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City ... 211
Mexican War, Treaty ending ... 217
Mexico
  California interests ... 193, 208
  History ... 367
  Jungles ... 370, 372, 373; col. pls. 368-369
  Museum. *See* National Museum of Mexico
  See also La Venta; Oaxaca; Tabasco; Veracruz; *and* Scammon Lagoon
Mexico, Gulf of ... 371
Meyer, Kenneth S. ... col. pl. 173
Meyer Emporium (department store), Melbourne, Australia ... ill. 691
MGM (Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer) ... 497
Micanopy (Seminole Indian chief) ... 831
Micco, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie ... 840
Mice
  Heartbeat of ... 49
  Philmont Scout Ranch ... 404
Michel (African chief's son) ... 261
Michelangelo ... 619, 639
Michigan
  Forest. *See* Ottawa National Forest
  Peninsulas, Bridge connecting ... 418
Michigan (lake), Wis. ... 843
Microfilm, Bell's notebook pages recorded on ... 229, 233
Microscope
  Stereoscopic ... 655; ill. 629
  See also Blink microscope
Midland Highway, Tasmania ... 798
Midlothian (county), Scotland ... 4
Midway Basin, Yellowstone National Park ... 779
Mikasuki band, Seminole Indians ... 822, 839
Miletus, Turkey ... 743
Milky Way Galaxy ... 783, 784, 785, 788
  Physical appearance ... 782, 788; ill. 782, 786
  Sky Survey increases knowledge of ... 782
  Stars in. *See* Cepheids
Mill
  Cotton: Turkey ... 736; col. pl. 728
  Lumber. *See* Sawmills; Weyerhaeuser
  Textile: Tasmania ... 791, 800
  Uranium: Edgemont, S. Dak. ... 508
  Woolen: Brora, Scotland ... col. pl. 41
Miller, Carl F. (archeologist) ... 549, 551, 555, 557, 558; ill. 556; col. pls. 547, 553
  Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave: A National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution Expedition Also Reveals the 4,000-Year-Old Skeleton of a Cave Man. By Carl F. Miller. With photographs by Brooks Honeycutt. 19 ills., 10 in color, 2 diagrs., Oct. 542-558
Miller, Hugh (geologist) ... 35
Miller, Sigmund ... 565
Milton, John ... 484
Milwaukee, Wis. ... 209, 418, 854
Minarets: Nigeria ... ill. 355; col. pls. 350-351
Mineral water, poured by girl: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. ... col. pl. 590
Miners
  Kitimat project, British Columbia, Canada ... ill. 376
  Scottish, fish in River Brora ... ill. 33
Minerva (mythological deity), Painting of ... col. pl. 650
Mines and mining. *See* Coal; Gold; Peat; Tin
Minister of Defense, Italy ... 658
Minister of Education, Nigeria ... col. pl. 326
Minister of Labour and Welfare, Nigeria ... col. pl. 331
Minister of Trade of the Eastern Region, Nigeria ... col. pl. 333
Minkowski, Dr. Rudolph ... 781, 788, 789, 790
Minneapolis, Minn., Family from, camps in forest ... col. pls. 294-295
Minnesota: Forest. *See* Superior National Forest
Miranda, Guadalupe (fur trader) ... 405
Mirny Base (U. S. S. R.), Antarctica ... 100
Mission, Spanish: California. *See* Dolores, Mission
Mission Beach, Calif. ... 133
Missionary. *See* Grenfell, Sir Wilfred
Mississippi (river), U. S. ... 121, 122, 127, 128, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 389, 390; ill. 126-127, 128, 129, 139, 140
Missoula, Mont. ... 292, 310
Missouri
  Pony Express ... 220
  Statue, Gift of, to Hannibal ... 138; ill. 139
  See also Hannibal
Missouri (river), U. S. ... 418, 482
Missouri Courier ... 134
Mitlödi, Switzerland: Textile plant ... 454; col. pl. 455
Mitt (baseball glove), First baseman's ... col. pl. 590
Mocenigo, Doge Alvise, and family: Portraits ... 622; col. pl. 632
Mocenigo, Countess Carla Nani ... ill. 668

Page

Model, Architectural. *See* Night club
Models, Boat. *See* Speedboats; *Zeehaen*
Modestini, Mario (art restorer) ... 655; ill. 629
Mohammed ... 351
Mohammed, Sultan of Granada ... 664
Mohawk (Indians): New York (state) ... 590, 591, 615
Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc., Amsterdam, N. Y. ... 603
Mohawk River, N. Y. ... 594
Mohawk Valley, N. Y. ... 567, 591, 594, 603; col. pls. 568-569
Mojave Desert, Calif. ... 297
Mollusks, Wood-boring. *See Martesia;* Shipworms (teredos)
Monastery: Salamis, Cyprus ... col. pl. 733
Monastery of the Holy Saviour, Mount Zion, Israel ... 712
Monastery of Vlatadon, Thessaloníki, Greece ... 747
Mönch (peak), Swiss Alps ... col. pls. 444-445
Money. *See* Guilders; Rupees
Monk: Switzerland ... ill. 466
Monkeys
  Green: French Equatorial Africa ... 286; col. pls. 266-267
  Howler: Mexico ... 372
  Red ground: French Equatorial Africa ... 286; col. pl. 267
  Wanderoo ... 701
  See also Baboons; Hamadryas; Potto; Vernet
Montana
  Forests. *See* Beaverhead National Forest; Bitterroot National Forest; Flathead National Forest
  Indians from ... 482
  Physical features ... col. pls. 310-311
Monte Albán (acropolis), Oaxaca, Mexico: Builders ... 375
Monte Rosa (peak), Swiss Alps ... 430
Montezuma Marsh (wildlife refuge), N. Y. ... 591
Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. ... 184, 226; col. pl. 225
Montour, Catherine ... 600
Montour Falls (town), N. Y. ... 606; col. pls. 600-601
Montreal, Canada, Engineering project near ... 418
Montreux, Switzerland ... 475
Montreux Tourist Office, Switzerland ... 461
Montrose, Calif.: Flood damage (1933) ... 299
Monuments and memorials
  La Venta, Mexico ... 367, 368, 370, 375
  Stockade Lake, Black Hills region ... 484
  Tasmania ... 795; col. pls. 799, 813
  See also Battle Monument; Coit Memorial Tower; Lotta's Fountain; McKinley, William, for Obelisk; Mount Rushmore National Memorial; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Shaft; Victory Monument
Moore, W. Robert
  Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria: Bulldozers and Penicillin, Science and Democracy Come to Grips With Colorful Age-old Customs in Britain's Largest Colony. By W. Robert Moore. With photographs by author. 34 ills., 28 in color, map, Sept. ... 325-365
Moose
  Canada ... 384, 397
  Shiras (*Alces alces shirasi*): Yellowstone National Park ... 768; col. pl. 770
Moraga, Lt. José Joaquín ... 193, 208
Moray Firth, Scotland ... 30, 36, 39
Morcote (village), Switzerland ... col. pls. 472-473
Moreno, Manuel ... 372
Moriah, Mount, Black Hills region ... 488
Mormon immigrants: San Francisco, Calif. ... 217
Morning Glory Pool (hot spring): Yellowstone National Park ... col. pl. 766
Morocco leather: Nigeria ... 361, 362
Mortar
  Rock: Russell Cave, Ala. ... 556
  Seminole woman uses: Florida Everglades ... col. pl. 827
  Women pound grain in: Nigeria ... col. pl. 353
Mortgage. *See* Wadset
Morton, H. V. ... 743
Morton, Wash.: Loggers' Jubilee ... col. pl. 314
Mosaics: La Venta, Mexico ... 367, 370, 373, 375; ill. 374
Moslem fasting month. *See* Ramadan
Moslems ... 85, 87
  Amarnath Cave pilgrimage, Kashmir ... 525; ill. 524
  Jerusalem ... col. pls. 714-715
  Trucial Oman ... 77, 80, 89; col. pl. 88
Mosque: Kano, Nigeria ... col. pls. 350-351
Mosque of al-Jazzar, Acre, Israel ... 731; col. pl. 755
Mosquitoes: Southampton Island, Canada ... 681, 683
Motion pictures: Sound track, Principle of ... 240
Motorists, Stranded: New York State Thruway ... ill. 576
Mounds: La Venta, Mexico ... 368, 370
Mount Holly, S. C. ... 257, 261
Mount Hood National Forest, Ore. ... 299, 302; ill. 303
Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company, Limited, Tasmania ... 810
Mount Moriah Cemetery, Deadwood, S. Dak. ... 488
Mount Rushmore National Memorial, Black Hills region ... 482, 495, 496; ill. 496-497; col. pl. 483
Mount Wilson Observatory, Calif. ... 781, 782, 784, 787, 788

Page

Mountain climbers and climbing
Inyan Kara (mountain), S. Dak. ... col. pl. 500
Rock climbers: Cathedral Spires, S. Dak. ... col. pl. 480
Switzerland ... 430, 432, 439; ill. 460, 461; col. pl. 440
Mountain goats: Black Hills region ... 497
Mountain lions: Philmont Scout Ranch ... 400, 404
Mountain sheep: Nechako Basin, British Columbia, Canada ... 397
Mountains. *See* Alps; Appalachians; Black Hills region; Erebus, Mount; Green Mountains; Rockies; San Gabriel; Sierra Nevada; Wellington, Mount
Mubarak (Bedouin) ... 65, 68
Mufarah (Trucial Omani) ... col. pl. 81
Mullah: Jerusalem ... col. pl. 715
Mundt, Judge Harry ... 508
Municipal Auditorium, Buffalo, N. Y. ... ill. 417
Münster Bridge, Zürich, Switzerland ... col. pls. 468-469
Münster Church, Bern, Switzerland ... 442, 451
Stained-glass window ... col. pl. 462
Murals, Indian: Black Hills hotel ... 497
Mureed (apprentice) ceremony: Trucial Oman ... 89
Murren (village), Switzerland ... 444
Museum of Modern Art, New York City ... 211
Museums. *See* Adams Memorial Hall; Bell Museum; Eastman, George, House; Farmers' Museum; Frontier Museum; Mark Twain Museum, Meigle Museum; National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum; National Museum of Mexico; Salt Museum
Mussells (mollusks) ... 559, 679, 683
Mustian, Ranger A. P., Jr. ... 287, 290
Mutawwa, Obaid al (Bedouin) ... col. pl. 76
Mutthorn (peak), Swiss Alps ... 433
Muttonbirds (*Puffinus tenuirostris*): Tasmania ... 807, 814
Mystic, S. Dak. ... 507

N

Nabataeans ... 719, 727
Nablus, Jordan ... 729
Nahor (Biblical city), Mesopotamia ... 637
Nails, from Cross of Christ ... 655
Nairn, Scotland ... 30; col. pl. 39
Nairobi, Kenya, Africa ... 536
Napa (county), Calif. ... 223
Naples, Italy ... 750
Napoleon ... 4, 622, 624, 665
Napoleon in His Study (David) ... 624; col. pl. 647
Nash, Ogden (poet) ... 560
Natalkuz (lake), British Columbia, Canada ... 397
National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, Cooperstown, N. Y. ... 594; col. pl. 590
National Capital Area Council (of Boy Scouts), Wash., D. C. ... 402
National Costumes' League: Switzerland ... 447
National Council of the Boy Scouts of America ... 399
National forests, U. S. ... 287, 310, 321, 324
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests: Men of the Forest Service Manage a Tenth of the Country's Acres and in the Process Provide 168,500,000 Americans with Water, Lumber, Recreation—and Solitude. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 36 ills., 29 in color, Sept. ... 287-324
Area and numbers ... 287, 289, 290, 295
Enemies ... 289, 306, 313, 315, 318; col. pls. 288, 308-309, 312
Uses ... 289, 290, 292, 293, 297, 299, 302, 303, 304, 306; ill. 292-293; col. pls. 294-295
Visitors (1956) ... 295, 299
Wildlife ... 289, 290, 302, 304, 306
See also Angeles; Beaverhead; Bitterroot; Carson; Chequamegon; Coconino; Coronado; Flathead; Gifford Pinchot; Inyo; Kisatchie; Lolo; Mount Hood; Ocala; Osceola; Ottawa; Payette; Pisgah; Sequoia; Siuslaw; Superior; *and* U. S. Forest Service
National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. ... 619, 620, 636, 657
The Nation's Newest Old Masters: Washington's National Gallery of Art Celebrates Its 15th Birthday with an Exhibit of 121 Masterpieces from the Kress Collection. By John Walker. With color reproductions of paintings from the Kress Collection. 36 ills., 22 in color, Nov. 619-657
Curatorial staff, Member of ... ill. 657
National Geographic Magazine
Articles and photographs
Folsom points, Pictures of, aided Russell Cave archeological expedition ... 557
Ivor, Hance Roy, Bluebird in earlier article by ... col. pl. 118
National Gallery of Art, Acquisitions of, described in The Magazine ... 619, 620, 657
Photographs, preserve record of canoe making, a vanishing skill ... 829; col. pls. 832-833

Page

National Geographic Magazine—(Cont.)
Artist, Staff. *See* Weber, Walter A.
Cartographer, Chief, First (Albert H. Bumstead) ... 160
Copy of (Sept., 1938)
Contained picture of Sultan of Garoua ... 263
"Ubangi" woman looks at ... ill. 259
Editorial staff and photographers
Abernethy, Scotland ... 13
See also individual names
Harriman, Averell, has read, since boyhood ... 582
National Geographic Map Portrays the United States on the Move. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Sept. ... 417-418
National Geographic Map Traces Bible History on a Modern Background. Text accompanying map supplement in colors, Dec. ... 760
National Geographic Society
Asteroid named Geographos, for The Society ... 789, 790
Board of Trustees
Life Trustee (George Shiras, 3d) ... 770
Expeditions and research
Alabama: Russell Cave ... 542, 545, 551, 553
See also Russell Cave
Explorer II, launched (Armistice Day, 1935) ... 495; ill. 494
French Equatorial Africa ... 257; ill. 260-261
See also Weeks Expedition
Heartbeat, Whale's ... 49, 51
See also Expedition Heartbeat
Mexico: La Venta ... 367, 368, 375
See also La Venta
Nepal ... 257
Sadlermiut Eskimo Expedition ... 669, 672
See also Sadlermiuts
Sky Survey, supported by ... 781, 789, 790
See also Sky Survey
Flag
Eskimo archeological expedition ... col. pl. 675
Expedition Heartbeat ... col. pl. 63
Founders ... 229, 236
Headquarters: Bell Room, in which Alexander Graham Bell's papers are filed ... 229
Map articles. *See* Map supplement articles
Maps (text and illustrations)
Helped mark positions during Operation Deep-freeze ... ill. 150
Sent as gifts to ruler of French Cameroons ... 263
Trucial Oman's boundaries, still undefined ... 65
United States (1956) ... 417, 418
Members ... 27
Memorial gift, of historic Bell family photographs, presented to Canadian Government ... 229, 233
President
Bell, Alexander Graham ... 229
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene ... 236
Research Committee ... 551
Vice-President and Secretary
McKnew, Thomas W., quoted on contribution of *Explorer II* to aviation ... 495
National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Atlas, Completion of observations for ... 780
National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey ... 780, 781, 782
See also Sky Survey, for outline
National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution-University of California Olmec Archeological Expedition (1955)
Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. 367-375
Camp ... 371, 372
Discoveries ... 368, 373, 374-375; ill. 370, 373, 374; col. pl. 366
Purpose ... 367
Staff and crew ... 372, 375; col. pls. 368-369
National Guard, U. S.
Personnel, help fight forest fire ... 289
See also Utah National Guard
National memorials, U. S. *See* Mount Rushmore; Thunderhead Mountain, for Indian memorial
National monuments, U. S.
Map locations, shown on new U. S. map ... 418
See also Cabrillo; Devils Tower
National Museum of Canada: Eskimo research 669, 672, 676, 677
National Museum of Mexico, Mexico City: Exhibits ... 375
National Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C.: Exhibit ... 829, 832
National Park Service, U. S. ... 54, 495, 767, 770
National parks
Africa. *See* Aberdare; Kruger
U. S.
Map locations, shown on new U. S. map ... 418
See also Kings Canyon; Saratoga; Wind Cave; Yellowstone

Page

National seashore park, U. S. 418
National Trust for Scotland 10
National Unspunnen Festival: Switzerland 460–461; col. pls. 446–447
National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C. 286
The Nation's Newest Old Masters: Washington's National Gallery of Art Celebrates Its 15th Birthday with an Exhibit of 121 Masterpieces from the Kress Collection. By John Walker. With color reproductions of paintings from the Kress Collection. 36 ills., 22 in color, Nov. 619–657
Native Point, Southampton Island, Canada 669, 670, 671, 674, 677, 679, 681, 684, 686, 687; ill. 680
  Burial mounds col. pls. 672–673
  Sadlermiut site col. pls. 684–685
The Nativity (Flandes) 643; col. pl. 648
Natural Bridge of Virginia 482
Naval Research Laboratory 565
Navigator, Old-time, Painting of col. pl. 9
Navy. *See* Royal Australian Navy; U. S. Navy
Nayavak (boat) 683; ill. 680
Nazareth, Israel 713, 716
Ndama cattle: Nigeria 341
Neapolis. *See* Kaválla, Greece
Near East
  Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 43 ills., 34 in color, Dec. 707–759
  National Geographic Map Traces Bible History on a Modern Background. Text accompanying map supplement in colors, Dec. 760
  Oil centers 65, 67
  See also Saudi Arabia; Trucial Oman
Nebulae
  Form galaxies 788
  See also "Bright nebulae"; "Dark nebulae"; North America Nebula
Nechako (yacht) 389
Nechako Basin, British Columbia, Canada 396, 398
Nechako River, British Columbia, Canada 377; ill. 396
Necklace, Glass-bead, Seminole woman wears col. pl. 830
Necklaces, Bears' teeth 555
Needham, Reg 807
Needles Highway, Black Hills region 496
Negroes: Trucial Oman 68, 72, 77
Neighborhood A–1, Kitimat, Canada 386–387
Nelson, Ralph M. 315
Nemitz, Robert W. col. pl. 614
Neolithic implements 686
Neptunes (P_2V's): Antarctica 151, 159, 160; col. pls. 152, 177
Nero (Roman emperor) 750
Nero's Circus: Rome 750, 759
Nespelen (ship) col. pl. 145
Nets, Fishing: Trucial Coast 101; col. pls. 84–85
Nevada Comstock Lode. *See* Comstock Lode
New Bedford, Mass. 49
New Brunswick (province), Canada 418
New Jersey: Turnpike 417
A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops": Though Mau Mau Raiders Burned Down the Famous Hotel-in-a-tree, Elephants and Rhinos Still Crowd This Game-watcher's Paradise. By Quentin Keynes. With photographs by author. 4 ills., 1 in color, Oct. 536–541
New Madrid, Mo.: Earthquakes 137
New Mexico
  Forest. *See* Carson National Forest
  Indians from 289
  See also Philmont Scout Ranch; Santa Fe Trail
New Netherland (colony): New York (state) 570
New Norfolk, Tasmania 801, 803, 805, 807
  Hop orchard near col. pl. 816
New Orleans, La. 121, 127, 138, 418
New Paltz, N. Y. 577
New Testament 749
New Year's Day, Celebration of: Antarctica col. pl. 152
New Year's Eve, Celebration of: Antarctica 157
New York (state)
  New York State's New Main Street: Following the Historic Water-level Route, the Thruway Booms Travel and Business Between the Sea and the Great Lakes. By Matt C. McDade. With color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. 41 ills., 35 in color, color map (two-page spread), Nov. 567–618
  Capitals 577, 582; air view 592–593; col. pls. 584–585
  Colleges and universities. *See* Columbia University; Cornell University; Rensselaer; Skidmore College; Syracuse University; Union College; Vassar College
  Farms and farming 615; col. pls. 568, 586–587
  Flower, Official 610
  Governors and government 577, 579, 582, 585
  History 567, 570, 577, 582, 591, 603
  Industries 577, 579, 582, 587, 603, 615
    See also Beech-Nut Packing Company; Bethlehem Steel; Carrier air conditioning; Corning Glass Works; Eastman Kodak Company; Ford Motor Company; General Electric Company; International Business Machines Corporation; Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc.; Oneida, Ltd.; Onondaga Pottery Company; Revere Copper and Brass, Inc.; Solvay chemicals; Will & Baumer
  National shrines 579, 594; col. pls. 590, 595
  Population 567, 582
  Size 615
  Transportation and trade 569, 582, 585, 586, 594, 613
    See also Erie Canal; New York State Thruway
  Vacation spots and vacationists 570, 578, 579, 580, 594; col. pls. 597, 604–605
New York Central (railroad) 594
New York City, N. Y. 190, 417, 418, 567, 570, 582; ill. 572–573
New York State Building, Buffalo, N. Y. ill. 612–613
New York State Fair (109th annual exposition) 603
New York State Historical Association, Places operated by 594
New York State Thruway 570, 579, 606, 608, 615; ill. 576–577, 618; air view 592–593; col. pls. 568–569
  Bridge, Buffalo, which connects with ill. 417
  New York State's New Main Street: Following the Historic Water-level Route, the Thruway Booms Travel and Business Between the Sea and the Great Lakes. By Matt C. McDade. With color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. 41 ills., 35 in color, color map (two-page spread), Nov. 567–618
  Bridges 570, 576, 582; col. pl. 574
  Cities linked by 567, 570, 594; air view 592–593
  Cost, Final 568, 591
  Length 567, 570
  Tollgates and gateways 567, 579, 594, 595, 618; col. pl. 571
New York State Thruway Authority 576, 591
New York Times (newspaper) 184
New York Zoological Park, New York City 694; ill. 696
  Animal Hospital 705
  Bird House 705
  Children's Zoo 705, 706
  Education Department 704–705
    Question House 704
    School Lecture Service 694, 696, 704, 705
      Member of. *See* McCrane, Marion P.
  Mammal Department 705
  Reptile Department 703, 705
New York Zoological Society 697, 704
New Zealand 144, 146, 150, 151, 153, 169, 172, 805
Newark, N. Y.: Garden 608; col. pl. 611
Newburgh, N. Y. 576
Newburgh, Scotland 13; col. pls. 14–15
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England 24
Newcomb, Larry 302
Newell, Harry S. 594, 603
Newspaper
  Dutch, Alcan worker reads col. pl. 391
  See also names of individual papers
Newspaperman, First, to fly over South Pole 159
NGC 4565 (spiral galaxy) ill. 785
NGC 5194 (spiral galaxy) ill. 785
Niagara, Hotel, Niagara Falls, N. Y. col. pl. 617
Niagara Falls (town), N. Y.: Industries 617, 618
Niagara Falls (waterfall), N. Y. 567, 600, 615; col. pls. 616–617
Niagara Square, Buffalo, N. Y. ill. 612–613
Nicolson, John 40
Nicolson, William ill. 32
  With sister 40; col. pl. 48
Nictitating membrane: Birds' eyes col. pls. 112, 113, 116
Niederwald, Switzerland: House, Interior of col. pl. 453
Niemi, Selma 304
Niger Province, Nigeria: Ruler, Retainers of col. pl. 332
Niger River, Nigeria 347; col. pls. 359, 362–363
Nigeria
  Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria: Bulldozers and Penicillin, Science and Democracy Come to Grips With Colorful Age-old Customs in Britain's Largest Colony. By W. Robert Moore. With photographs by author. 34 ills., 28 in color, map, Sept. 325–365
  Agriculture 329, 341, 358, 362, 365
  Capital 325, 327; col. pls. 328–329, 331
  Climate 325, 365
  Clothing and costumes 325, 339, 341, 354, 364; col. pls. 326, 328–329, 331–338, 340, 353, 359, 362
  Customs; traditions; ceremonies 331, 339, 349, 352, 354, 358, 365
  Dancers and dancing 341, 352; col. pl. 340
  Education 339, 358
  Government 325, 327, 331, 352, 361, 364
  History 327, 344, 354, 361
  Mining. *See* Coal mining; Tin and tin mining; *and* Columbite ore; Uranium ore
  People 325, 352, 354, 358, 365
  Population 325, 329, 349

Page

Nigeria—(Cont.)
Products and natural resources....327, 329, 344, 346–347, 349, 354, 365; col. pls. 356–357
Railroad mileage....329
Religions....341, 351, 360
Road mileage....329
Size....325, 329
Trade....329, 349, 354, 357
Transportation....327, 330, 347, 349, 352, 365
Nigeria Review (newspaper), Boy reads....ill. 358
Nigg, Scotland....35
Night club, Model of: Rennselaer, Troy, N. Y.....col. pl. 584
Ninchi, Ave....col. pl. 660
Nob Hill, San Francisco, Calif....184, 205, 217, 220, 223; col. pl. 188
Nomads. *See* Bedouins
Norris Geyser Basin, Yellowstone National Park....779
North (region), U. S.: Industries....304
North America....681, 686, 687
Cities, Largest....417
Inhabitants, Earliest known....556
Wildlife....496, 497, 768
North America Nebula: Cygnus....781, 788
North Arm (peninsula), Tasmania....col. pl. 813
North Atlantic Treaty Organization....743
North Beach, San Francisco, Calif.....220
North Carolina....418
Western: Forest. *See* Pisgah National Forest
North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission....290
North Dakota: Forts....484
North Sea, Scottish coast....col. pl. 45
Northern Affairs and National Resources, Department of, Canadian Government....229
Northwest Passage....674
Northwest Territories, Canada. *See* Southampton Island
Norton, Joshua, Statue of....col. pl. 219
Nose clip, Pearl divers wear....102; col. pl. 98
Notre-Dame-de-Valère (church), Sion, Switzerland col. pl. 465
Nova Scotia, Canada....232, 247, 418
See also Baddeck
Nuns. *See* Capuchin nuns
Nupe, Etsu of (Nigerian ruler), Retainers of...col. pl. 332
Nuss, Dale H....col. pl. 778
The Nut (promontory). *See* Circular Head

O

Oak Creek Canyon, Coconino National Forest, Ariz....306
Oakland, Calif.....181, 214, 223, 226; col. pls. 224–225
Oasis. *See* Buraimi oasis
Oast houses (hops-drying houses): Tasmania....791, 801, 803; col. pls. 816–817
Oaxaca (state), Mexico: Archeological site....375
Oba (king): Nigeria....344, 346
Obelisk. *See* McKinley, William
Observation Hill, Antarctica....171, 175; col. pl. 174
Observatories. *See* Lowell; Mount Wilson; Palomar
Observatory, Songbird: Erindale, Canada. 105, 117; ill. 110
Obsidian: Tuxtla Mountains, Mexico....375
Ocala National Forest, Fla....302, 306
Ocean Beach, San Francisco: Seal Rocks.....col. pl. 198
Office of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones, Bern, Switzerland....451
Ogiamwen, Chief, Benin City, Nigeria....344
o' Groat, Gilbert and Hugh....40
o' Groat, John (ferryman)....1, 40, 48
Ogun River, Nigeria....327
Oguta, Nigeria....352
Ohio Turnpike: Length....417
Ohnesorge, Herman....851, 853
Oil and oil industry
Near East....65, 67, 79, 101, 104
See also Petróleos Mexicanos
Oimyakon, Siberia....774
Oji River, Nigeria....325
Okeechobee, Lake, Fla.....822
Okigwi, Nigeria....349
Okotie-Eboh, Chief, and wife....col. pl. 331
Old Dutch Church, Tarrytown, N. Y.: Gravestone, Washington Irving's....570
Old Faithful (geyser), Yellowstone National Park 764, 779; col. pl. 773
Old Faithful Inn, Yellowstone National Park....779
Old St. Mary's Church, San Francisco, Calif.....196
Old Squaw Pond, Southampton Island, Canada col. pls. 684–685
Old Tower, Tain, Scotland....col. pl. 31
Olives, Mount of, Jerusalem....col. pl. 711
Olmec (ancient Indian tribe)
Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 8 ills., 4 in color, map, Sept. 367–375
Disappearance....367, 373
Religion....367, 368, 370, 373, 374–375
Religious ceremony, in replica....col. pl. 366
Rule of....367

Page

Olmec (ancient Indian tribe)—(Cont.)
Sacred city....367, 368
Trade and communications....375
Olokun (sea god), Statue of: Nigeria....346
Olsen, Dale....416
Olson, Ranger Chet....306
Olson, Herbert (park historian)....col. pl. 595
Olympia, Plain of, Greece....689
Olympic Park, Melbourne, Australia....ill. 689
Olympic Village, Melbourne, Australia....693
Olympics
Sports-minded Melbourne, Host to the Olympics. 5 photographs, with full legends, map, Nov. 689–693
Box office....ill. 690, 691
History....689
Housing, Participants'....693
Opening of....689
Site....689, 690
Oman, Gulf of....65, 67
Omanis (people)....65, 96, 100
Omayyad Mosque, Damascus, Syria....col. pl. 724
Oneida (Indians): New York (state)....591
Oneida, Ltd., Sherrill, N. Y.....603
Oneida Community, Plant founded by....603
Oni Oduduwa (founder of Ife)....341
Oni of Ife, Nigeria....341
Onitsha, Nigeria....347, 349; ill. 358
Onondaga (Indians): New York (state)....591
Onondaga Lake, N. Y.: Museum....606
Onondaga Pottery Company, Syracuse, N. Y.: China col. pl. 602
Ootsa Lake, British Columbia, Canada....396, 397
Operation Deepfreeze, Phase I: Antarctica
All-out Assault on Antarctica: Operation Deepfreeze Carves Out United States Bases for a Concerted International Attack on Secrets of the Frozen Continent. By Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd, USN (Ret.). With photographs by Andrew H. Brown, John E. Fletcher, and others. 40 ills., 32 in color, map, Aug.....141–180
Air bases....col. pls. 148, 152, 176–177
Airplane crashes....151, 153, 165, 172, 177
Bases, Scientific....142, 144, 157
Equipment and supplies....141, 144, 150, 157, 158, 162, 169, 172; air view 170; ill. 171; col. pls. 142–143, 145, 149, 161, 164–168, 174–175
Personnel....141, 144, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 166, 171, 172; ill. 150; col. pls. 143, 152, 176, 178–179
Fatalities among....159, 172, 175
See also Byrd; Dufek; Siple
Operation Highjump (1947): Antarctica....151
Operation Skyfire. *See* Project Skyfire
Opossum: Bronx Zoo, New York City....696, 706
Opossums, Flying: Currumbin, Australia....519
Orange Parson (fishing fly), Woman makes: Brora, Scotland....col. pl. 41
Oranyan (warrior): Ife, Nigeria....341
Ord of Caithness, Scotland....38
Oregon: Forests. *See* Cascade Head Experimental Forest; Mount Hood National Forest; Siuslaw National Forest; Tillamook hills
Organ, Pipe: Inventor (legendary)....655
Oribi (antelope): French Equatorial Africa....285; col. pl. 272
Oriental artists: Drawings, transmitted to glass col. pl. 607
Orioles: Bird anting....115
Baltimore....ill. 110, 111; col. pls. 106, 113
Orchard....115, 117
Oriskany, N. Y.: Battlefield, Revolutionary....603
Orkney Islands, Scotland....4, 38, 40
Oron, Nigeria....352
Orontes River, Syria-Turkey....col. pl. 730
Osborn, Dr. Fairfield....ill. 697
Osbourne, Lloyd....25
Osceola, Billy and John....839
Osceola National Forest, Fla.....306
Ostiense, Via, Rome, Italy....759
Ostrich, North African....col. pl. 272
Ostroff, Eugene (photographer)....669
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay: An Expedition Co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society Unearths Moldering Bones and Tools That Link Stone Age Eskimos to a European Culture of 8,000 Years Ago. By Henry B. Collins. With photographs by Eugene Ostroff. 18 ills., 14 in color, map, Nov.....669–687
Otmar, Abbott, Library founded by....col. pl. 458
Otsego Herald (1816 copy)....603
Otsego Lake, N. Y.....594, 603; col. pl. 597
Ottawa National Forest, Mich.: Planter.....col. pl. 301
Otter planes, de Havilland: Antarctica. 150, 151, 165, 172
"Our Assistant's Column" (newspaper column), Mark Twain's....135
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests: Men of the Forest Service Manage a Tenth of the Country's Acres and in the Process Provide 168,500,000 Americans with Water, Lumber, Recreation—and Solitude. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. With photo-

Page

Our Green Treasury—(Cont.)
graphs by J. Baylor Roberts. 36 ills., 29 in color, Sept. 287–324
Owasco (lake), N. Y. 606
Owerri, Nigeria 349, 352
Owls
Horned 854
Screech 695, 697
Oxygen mask, Apple checker wears col. pl. 581
Oyo, Nigeria 339, 344
Cacao pods col. pl. 357

P

Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 208
Pacific Ocean, off San Francisco, Calif. air view 206–207; col. pls. 198–201
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif. 205
Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, Calif. 184
Pagoda, Chinese: San Francisco, Calif. 205
Paha Sapa (Black Hills of South Dakota) 479, 508
Pahalgam, Kashmir 520, 522, 525, 532
Pahmeyer, LeBaron W. 558
Painters. *See* Weber, Walter A.; *and* Nation's Newest Old Masters
Paintings
Attribution of 643, 644, 645, 646; ill. 622, 625
Restoration of 655, 657; ill. 628–629, 644, 645
See also Kress Collection; Wildlife
Palace Hotel, St. Moritz, Switzerland ill. 477
Palace Hotel: San Francisco, Calif. 187
See also Sheraton-Palace Hotel
Paleo-Indians (American aborigines) 556, 558
Palm oil: Nigeria 347, 349, 352, 354
Palm Sunday: Jerusalem 707, 710; col. pl. 711
Palmer Gulch Lodge, Black Hills region 508
Palmetto, Cabbage: Florida
Seminole roofs of ill. 824; col. pls. 826–827
Sieve of col. pl. 836
Palms
Locusts attack: Jiwa (district), Arabian Peninsula 92
Ticino (canton), Switzerland 427
Trucial Oman 65, 77
See also Date palms
Palomar Mountain, Calif. 780, 783, 784
Palomar Observatory, Calif.
Photoelectric equipment 787
Sky Atlas, Work on 780, 781, 782, 784, 785, 788, 789
Panchtarni ("Five Rivers"), Kashmir 533
Pandas (Brahman priests) 534, 534; ill. 535
Panels, Painted, in bridge: Lucerne, Switzerland col. pl. 449
Pangratios, Father 747, 748
Pankshin, Nigeria 358
Papaya, toted on head: Asaba, Nigeria col. pl. 359
Paper and pulp industry
Tasmania 803, 807
United States 290, 304, 318; col. pls. 316–317
See also Associated Pulp and Paper Mills, Limited
Paphos, Cyprus 734; col. pl. 732
Paracelsus (alchemist) 643
Parachutes, Smokejumpers' col. pls. 310, 311
Parade, Fancy dress, Participants in: Scotland ill. 10
Parades and pageants
Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica: An Italian Town Revives a Romantic Legend of the Middle Ages, in Which Suitors Played Chess for the Hand of a Lady Fair. By Alexander Taylor. With photographs by author. 10 ills., 9 in color, Nov. 658–668
Cast 658, 667, 668; ill. 668; col. pls. 660–665
Historical background 658, 660, 666
Rehearsal 666; col. pls. 664–665
See also Procession
Parakeets, Long-tailed: Africa col. pl. 282
Parasite, Insect, checks forest-destroying bugs 315
Parasol, over Mai Bedde: Kaduna, Nigeria col. pls. 334–335
Paris (mythological character), Painting of 645; col. pl. 650
Paris, France: Live chess matches 664
Paris, Ontario, Canada 242
Parka, Byrd Cloth, Adm. Byrd wears col. pl. 148
Parker, Troy (lodge proprietor) 508
Parks. *See* Golden Gate Park; National parks; National Zoological Park; Riverview Park
Parliament House, Hobart, Tasmania 795, 810
Parlor: Hannibal, Mo. ill. 133
Parrots
Bird anting 105
See also Lorikeets
Parthenon, Athens, Greece 749; col. pl. 744
Parvati (Hindu deity) 520, 528, 533
Passageway of Peace (street), San Francisco, Calif. 205
Passion play, World's oldest 491
Patara, Turkey 743
Patent Congress, Bell's speech to (1891) 232
Pátmos (island), Aegean Sea 636

Page

Patrol car. *See* Radar car
Paul. *See* St. Paul
Pavements, Buried: La Venta, Mexico 373, 375; ill. 370
Payette National Forest, Idaho, Cattle heading for ill. 293
Pazzi (Florentine family) 634
Peace treaty. *See* Treaty of Perpetual Peace
Peacock, Charles K. 558
Pearlers and pearl fishing 65, 92, 101–103; ill. 104; col. pls. 98–99
Peat mining: Caithness County, Scotland col. pl. 46
Pebeyre, Alain ill. 423
Peewees (birds) 519
Pelicans: San Francisco Bay, Calif. 214
Pelton wheel: Kemano powerhouse, British Columbia 378, 395
Penal colony: Tasmania 791, 814
See also Port Arthur
Pendergraft, Comdr. V. L. 158
Penguins
Antarctica 144, 150, 151, 158; col. pl. 143
Adélie 146, 150; ill. 158, 159
Emperor 151
Bruny Island, off Tasmania 804
Pennsylvania: Turnpike 417
Pennsylvania (steamboat), Explosion of 138
Penstocks: Kemano powerhouse, British Columbia 379, 392; ill. 378
Pentland Firth, Scotland 4, 40, 48
Peoria, Lake, Illinois River: Expedition, La Salle 136
Peppers, Red: Ibadan, Nigeria col. pl. 359
Perch, Nile (fish): French Equatorial Africa 257; ill. 275
Perga, Turkey 743
Périgord (region), France 423
Perotto, Risty (photographer) ill. 110
Perpetual-motion machine, Judge Clemens' 133
Perrett, Potato Creek Johnny 488
Perseus Cluster, Galaxy in ill. 783
Persian Gulf 72
Pearl fishing 99, 101
Prevailing wind 96, 101
Trucial Oman area 65, 67; col. pls. 84–85
Persichetti, Marchioness Nicoletta ill. 668
Perth, Scotland 10, 13
Perthshire Hills, Scotland col. pl. 28
Pestle, Stone: Russell Cave, Ala. 556
Petawawa, Ontario, Plane shipped to ill. 245
Peter II, of Savoy 431
Peter Pan (fictional character), Girl portrays: Kirriemuir, Scotland col. pl. 21
Petite Arvine (wine): Switzerland 475, 477
Petra, Jordan 719; col. pls. 726–727
Petrelita (guard boat) 61
Petroglyphs, Indian: South Dakota
Craven Canyon 508
Hot Springs col. pl. 501
Petróleos Mexicanos (oil agency): Well, near La Venta 371
Pett, Saul (AP correspondent) 159, 160
Pettibone, W. B., family 138
Petunias: Bowil, Switzerland col. pl. 471
Phidias (Greek sculptor) 743
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences 257
Philip (early Christian) 718
Philippi (ruins), Greece 741, 747
Philippine Sea (aircraft carrier) 158
Philipse, Frederick and Mary 570
Family home 570
Philipse Castle (trading post), Tarrytown, N. Y. 570
Phillips, Waite 399, 401, 416
Philmont Scout Ranch, N. Mex.
Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up: On the High Plains and Piny Peaks of New Mexico, Explorer Groups Meet the Tests of Trail and Saddle and of Youthful Fellowship. By Andrew H. Brown. With photographs by author. 13 ills., 10 in color, map, Sept. 399–416
Activities 402, 411, 414, 416; ill. 409, 415, 416; col. pls. 400–401, 403, 406–407, 410, 412–413
Animals 399, 402, 404; ill. 404; col. pls. 400–401, 406–407
Camping Headquarters 399, 402, 409, 416; col. pls. 400–401
Camps 402, 404, 405, 408, 409, 411, 414, 416; ill. 415; col. pls. 410, 412–413
Landmarks 399, 405, 408, 409, 416; ill. 415; col. pls. 400–401
Philtower Building, Tulsa, Okla. 399
Phoenicia, N. Y.: Skiing 582
Phonautograph, Bell's invention of 236
Phonetic system, Bell's 234, 235
Phonograph, Inventor of 240
Photoelectric equipment: Palomar Observatory experiments 787
Photographic plates. *See* Sky Survey
Photographs
Bell, presented to Canadian Government 229, 233
Flight: Bell Museum 253

Page

Photography
The Enigma of Bird Anting: A Canadian Naturalist Obtains an Exciting Color Record of the Mysterious Use of Ants by Birds. By Hance Roy Ivor. 21 ills., 15 in color, July 105–119
See also Sky Survey
Photomaps. *See* Sky Survey
Photophone 234, 239–240
Pick-Sloan Plan (watershed control program): Missouri River area 418
Picnicking: U. S. national forests 290, 292, 295, 299
Picuris Peak, Carson National Forest, N. Mex.: Man hauls supplies to col. pl. 289
Pier: Helmsdale River, Scotland 38; col. pl. 34
Pierce, Monte (pilot) 299, 302
Pierre, S. Dak. 482, 507
Piety Hill (main campus), Syracuse University 596
Pilgrimages
Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 13 ills., map, Oct. 520–535
Pilate, Pontius 710, 712
Pilots, Boat: Mississippi (river) 122, 126, 128, 130, 138
Pilot's wheel: Mark Twain Museum 133; ill. 130
Pinaud, Walter 255
Pinchot, Gifford 290, 321
See also Gifford Pinchot National Forest
Pine Ridge Reservation, S. Dak. 498
Pine seedlings, Growing of 290, 301, 304
Pine St., San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 225
Pines (trees)
Philmont Scout Ranch, N. Mex. col. pl. 412
Species
Coulter
Cone col. pl. 295
Hybrid 320
Jeffrey: Hybrid 320
Lodgepole: Colorado 299
Longleaf: Kisatchie National Forest, La. 290
Seeds, sown by airplane col. pl. 298
Ponderosa 320; col. pls. 291, 294, 312
Bear Butte, S. Dak. 479
Red 287
Seedlings, being planted col. pl. 301
Shore: Cone col. pl. 295
Slash: Research 321
Sugar: Cone col. pl. 295
White
Eastern: Hybrid 321
Himalayan: Hybrid 321
U. S. national forests 287, 299
Pipe lines: Tasmania 800; col. pl. 818
Piper Cub (airplane) 433, 436; ill. 436
Pipers, Scots: Scotland col. pls. 2, 47
Pipes, Overhead, water nursery col. pls. 300–301
Pirate Coast, Trucial Oman 65, 71, 104
Pirates: Trucial Coast 65, 71, 73, 94, 96
Pisgah National Forest, N. C. 290, 306
Pisidian Antioch (ancient city), Turkey 738, 741
Pisu Ghati (pass), Kashmir 526–527
Pitcher, Glass, Craftsman fashions col. pl. 607
Pitts, Will 138
Place Vendôme (restaurant), Wash., D. C. ill. 425
Placerville, Calif.: Tree nurseries, Experimental 320; col. pl. 291
Plankton, spread on ice floes: Antarctica 169, 171
Plantain eaters (birds), West African violet 276; col. pl. 283
Planter, Tractor-drawn: Ottawa National Forest, Mich. col. pl. 301
Plants, Weeding: U. S. Forest Service nursery col. pls. 300–301
Pleass, Governor Sir Clement, and Lady Pleass col. pl. 333
Plenty, Tasmania 805
Pliny (Roman naturalist) 426, 563, 610
Pocono Mountains, Pa. 629, 655
Poinciana, Royal (plant): Africa col. pl. 278
Points (Stone Age artifacts)
Folsom 551, 556, 557, 558; ill. 549
Projectile 548, 556, 557; ill. 548
Stone: Russell Cave, Ala. 549, 551; ill. 548
Poitiers, Diane de 624
Portrait of col. pl. 642
Poker (card game), Origin of 653
Polar bears: Southampton Island area, Canada 669, 682, 683, 685
Polaroid Land camera 258, 263
Pole Station, South Pole: Equipment and personnel 144, 146, 160, 169, 172
Police. *See* Trooper
Pollination, Rose: Jackson & Perkins Company 608; col. pl. 611
Pollock, S. Dak. 508
Pollux (peak), Swiss Alps 430
Polly, Aunt (fictional character) 135
Impersonator of ill. 123
Polyclitus (Greek sculptor) 743
Ponil Creek, Philmont Scout Ranch 399
Pontchartrain, Lake, La.: Bridge, World's longest 418

Page

Pontius Pilate. *See* Pilate
Pony Express: Missouri to California 220
Popenruyder, Hans 47
Poppy, Arctic: Southampton Island, Canada col. pl. 678
Poque (card game) 653
Porcupine col. pl. 312
Port Arthur, Tasmania 795, 798; col. pl. 815
Port Davey area ("forgotten fifth"), Tasmania 794, 810
Port Phillip Bay, Melbourne, Australia 690, 693
Porter, Sam 495
Portolá, Don Gaspar de 208
Portsmouth, Ohio: AEC project col. pls. 588–589
Possesse, Marc de (game warden) 257
Post office
John o' Groat's, Scotland col. pl. 48
Mobile: Amarnath pilgrimage, Kashmir 532
Pot lines: Kitimat smelter, British Columbia 387, 389, 395
Potatoes: Tasmania 805
Potter's wheel, Vase molded on col. pl. 211
Pottery
La Venta, Mexico 373, 375
Russell Cave, Ala. 549, 551, 554, 555
Potto (lemur) 696; ill. 697, 701
Cameroons, Africa 285
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 579
Educational facilities 577; col. pl. 583
Poulsen, Holger (Danish ornithologist) 114, 117
Powell St., San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 192
Power lines
Kemano Valley, British Columbia 377, 378, 395; col. pls. 383, 385
Path marked for: Tasmania col. pl. 802
Power stations. *See* Altnabreac, Scotland; Kemano powerhouse, British Columbia; Tarraleah Power Station, Tasmania
Pozzuoli (Puteoli), Italy 750
Prado Museum, Madrid, Spain 634
Praetorium, Jerusalem 710
Prague, Czechoslovakia: Live chess matches 664
Prairie dogs: South Dakota col. pl. 500
Prairies: Black Hills region 479, 482, 497
Praxiteles (Greek sculptor) 743
Prefabs (prefabricated structures)
Antarctica 144; col. pl. 175
Kitimat, British Columbia 387
Prehistoric man, Skeleton of 542, 555, 556; col. pl. 546
The Presentation in the Temple (Memling) 644, 645; ill. 622, 625; col. pl. 623
President, U. S.
First, born after U. S. flag adoption 579
Only, elected four times 579
Presidio, San Francisco, Calif. 193, 220; air view 206
Price, Les (park superintendent) 496, 497
Price, Michael (crane operator) 389; col. pl. 390
Priest River Experimental Forest, Idaho, Clouds over col. pls. 322–323
Prince Albert (coat), worn by Wild Bill Hickok 488
Prince George airport, British Columbia 398
Princess Royal Park, Braemar, Scotland col. pls. 18–19
Princess St., Edinburgh, Scotland ill. 6–7
Printing office
Hannibal, Mo. 134
Lebanon 731
Prison
Ruined: Tasmania 795; col. pl. 815
See also Alcatraz
Procession, Palm Sunday: Jerusalem col. pl. 711
Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria: Bulldozers and Penicillin, Science and Democracy Come to Grips With Colorful Age-old Customs in Britain's Largest Colony. By W. Robert Moore. With photographs by author. 34 ills., 28 in color, map, Sept. 325–365
Project Skyfire: Researchers, U. S. Forest Service 318; col. pls. 322–323
Promontory, Utah: Transcontinental railroad joined at 219, 220
Propellers
Bell Museum 234, 253; ill. 233
Sketch of 232; ill. 244
Bell's experimentation with 227, 251
Underwater: Initial experiments 254
Prosen, Glen, Scotland 16
Prospectors: Black Hills region 479, 482, 484, 489, 507, 508
Protestant Episcopal Church, First cathedral seat of: United States 184
Psalterium, Illuminated: Benedictine Abbey Library, St. Gallen, Switzerland col. pl. 459
Ptolemais. *See* Acre, Israel
P2V's. *See* Neptunes
Public School 36, Bronx, N. Y. 604
Puerto Rico, West Indies: National forests 290
Puffer, Spotted (fish): Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 212
Puteoli, Italy 750
Pyramid, Central: La Venta, Mexico 375
Pyrex shield: Glass-blowing factory col. pl. 607

Page

Q

Quai-Brücke (bridge), Zürich, Switzerland . . . col. pl. 468
Quai-du-Mont-Blanc, Geneva, Switzerland . . col. pls. 428-429
Quantico, Va., Aerial experiment near . . . 246
Queen Elizabeth (ocean liner): Hobart, Tasmania . . . 812
Queen Henrietta Maria with Her Dwarf (Van Dyck) ill. 656
Queen Mary (ocean liner): Hobart, Tasmania . . . 812
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica . . . 172
Queen Maud Range, Antarctica . . . 144
Queens (borough), New York City . . . ill. 572-573
Queensboro Bridge, New York City . . . ill. 572-573
Queenstown, Tasmania . . . 810

R

Rabbi Isaac Luria synagogue, Safad, Israel . . . col. pl. 718
Raccoon hunting . . . 849, 851, 853, 854
Raccoons
  Raccoon: Amiable Rogue in a Black Mask: Tough, Curious, and Unawed by Man or Dog, This Bear-faced Rascal Shows a Sense of Humor and Takes Civilization in Stride. By Melvin R. Ellis. 17 ills., Dec. . . . 841-854
  By place
    California . . . 843; ill. 849
    Canada . . . 843, 853
    Florida . . . 843, 854
    Iowa State Fair . . . ill. 848
    Kansas . . . 853
    Mexico . . . 843
    New England (U. S.) . . . 853
    The South (U. S.) . . . 853
    Wisconsin . . . 841, 843, 851, 854
  Description . . . 843, 850, 854
  Diet . . . 843, 844, ill. 843, 846, 852
  Enemies . . . 845, 846, 849, 850
  Habitat . . . 842, 843
  Overpopulation . . . 847, 849
  Relatives . . . 842
  Tracks . . . ill. 847
  Young . . . 844, 845, 846, ill. 850, 851, 852
  See also Kinkajou
Radar
  Plane detection: Heavy Military Electronic Equipment Department display: New York . . . 603; ill. 609
  River boats use . . . 128
  Spots plane: Antarctica . . . 160
Radar car (patrol car): New York State Thruway . . . ill. 618
Radar screen: River boat . . . ill. 127
Raddick, Lard Pail Billy . . . 488
Radio communications, used in fire fighting . . . 815
Radio waves, Propagation of, in snow and ice . . . 157
Raeburn, Sir Henry . . . 624
Raft: Mississippi (river) . . . ill. 128
Railroads
  Switzerland . . . 430, 432, 444, 449, 477
  See also Canadian National Railways; Central Pacific; Swiss Federal Railways; Union Pacific
Rails, for transporting pulpwood: Tasmania . . . col. pl. 802
Railway, Cable, station: Switzerland . . . col. pl. 445
Rain gauges: U. S. Forest Service experiment . . . col. pl. 301
Ralston, William C. . . . 187
Ramadan (Moslem fast month) . . . 77, 365
Ramapo Mountains, N. Y. . . . 576
Ranch A, Black Hills region . . . 484; col. pls. 502, 503
Ranchers: Grazing permits, from national forests . . . 292
Ranches
  Bitterroot Valley, Mont. . . . 293
  Cattle: Black Hills region . . . 491
  See also Philmont Scout Ranch
Rand, Christopher
  Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 13 ills., map, Oct. . . . 520-535
Rand, Dick and Mary . . . 522, 525, 528, 531, 535
Rangers, Forest
  National park, Number of . . . 774
  U. S. national forests . . . 292, 306
Raphael (Italian painter) . . . 640
Rapid City, S. Dak. . . . 494, 495, 497, 498, 507, 508
Rapid Creek, Black Hills region: Lake . . . 497
Ras al Khaima (sheikdom), Trucial Oman . . . 65, 92, 101
Ras al Khaima (town), Trucial Oman . . . 92
Raspberries, Australians pick: Tasmania . . . col. pl. 802
Raton Pass, N. Mex. . . . 416
Rawson, Adm. Sir Harry . . . 344
Rayado River, N. Mex. . . . 405, 408, 409
Rebecca at the Well (Veronese) . . . 631; col. pl. 637
Recording machine, First commercially successful . . . 240
Recreation: U. S. forests . . . 289, 290, 292, 299, 324
  See also Campers and camping; Picnicking
Red Canyon, Black Hills region . . . 479, 508
Red shift (phenomenon appearing in analyzing light) . . . 787
Red Wing (biplane) . . . 249, 251
Reedbuck (antelope): French Equatorial Africa . . . 275, 276
Regan, Terry (machinist) . . . 389; col. pl. 390
Regattas. *See* Hearst Regatta; Henley-on-Thames Royal Regatta; Royal Hobart Regatta

Page

Ref Bouba, Cameroons . . . 262, 263
Rensselaer (polytechnic institute), Troy, N. Y.: Architectural class . . . col. pl. 584
Reptile House, Bronx Zoo, New York City . . . 697
Republic of China, Anniversary celebration of: San Francisco, Calif. . . . col. pl. 210
Research. *See* National Geographic Society: Expeditions and research; Research Committee; *and* U. S. Forest Service
Reservations, Indian
  Black Hills region . . . 508
  See also Big Cypress; Brighton
Respirometer . . . 564
Restaurants. *See* Place Vendôme; *and* San Francisco
Reuss, River, Lucerne, Switzerland . . . col. pls. 448-449
Revere Copper and Brass, Inc., Rome, N. Y. . . . 603
Revolutionary War. *See* American Revolution
R4D's (Douglas DC-3's): Operation Highjump . . . 151
R5D's (planes). *See* Skymasters
Rhea, Jack (Scout director) . . . 402, 405, 409
Rhinoceroses
  French Equatorial Africa . . . 276
  Kenya, Africa . . . 536, 537, 538, 540; ill. 538
Rhode Island Reds (chickens): Nigeria . . . 341
Rhodes (island), Mediterranean Sea . . . 743
Rice: Trucial Oman . . . 68, 70, 101
Richa, Nigeria: Women pound grain . . . col. pl. 353
Richards, Bill . . . 395, 396
Richardson Bay, Calif. . . . air view 207
Richmond Football Ground, Melbourne, Australia . . . ill. 688-689
Richmond-San Rafael Bridge, Calif. . . . 226
Ridley, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar . . . 549; ill. 556
Rifle
  Elephant . . . ill. 537
  Ramrod-type, Kit Carson's . . . 403
Rifles
  Trucial Oman . . . 65, 68; col. pls. 66-67, 100
  22-caliber: Philmont Scout Ranch . . . 411
Righter, F. I. (Pete) . . . 320, 321
Ringling, John . . . 258
Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey Circus . . . 258
Rings, cave man artifacts . . . 555; ill. 558
Rip's Retreat (resort), Catskills (mountains), N. Y. . . . 580
Risdon Cove, Tasmania: Settlement attempt (1803) . . . 795
Ritz, César, Bedroom of: Niederwald, Switzerland . . . col. pl. 453
Ritz, Witfrau Maria Dietzig . . . col. pl. 453
Riverview Park, Hannibal, Mo.: Statue . . . 138; ill. 139
Roads
  Logging: U. S. national forests . . . 303, 304, 318
  See also New York State Thruway
Roberts, J. Baylor . . . 52, 302, 309
  Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. 13 color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Samuel W. Matthews. July . . . 50-63
  Our Green Treasury, the National Forests: Men of the Forest Service Manage a Tenth of the Country's Acres and in the Process Provide 168,500,000 Americans with Water, Lumber, Recreation—and Solitude. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 36 ills., 29 in color, Sept. . . . 287-324
Robichaud, Roland R. . . . col. pl. 173
Robins, American: Bird anting . . . 105, 117, 118; col. pls. 112, 119
Robinson, Doane (state historian) . . . 495
Rochester, N. Y. . . . 608
  Industries . . . col. pl. 614
  Seaway, Atlantic Ocean link . . . 418
Rock, Custer's initials on . . . 484
Rock climbers: Black Hills region . . . col. pl. 480
Rockefeller, John D. . . . 606
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.: United Nations building site bought by (1947) . . . ill. 573
Rocket plane, Sketch of: Bell Museum . . . 232; ill. 249
Rocket test. *See* Bell Aircraft Corporation
Rockets, Bell's experiments with . . . 227, 232, 242, 244, 249
Rockies (mountains), U. S. . . . 295, 318
Rococo style (architecture): Benedictine Abbey Library, St. Gallen, Switzerland . . . col. pl. 458
Rod, Surveyor's: La Venta, Mexico . . . ill. 370
Rodeo. *See* Black Hills Round-up
Rogers, Edmund B. . . . 768
Rogers Pass, Mont. . . . 774
Rolex Watch Company, Ltd., Geneva, Switzerland . . . 463
Rollers (birds): French Equatorial Africa . . . 276
  Abyssinian . . . col. pl. 277
  Blue-bellied . . . col. pl. 277
Roman Forum, Rome, Italy . . . 750
Rome, Ancient . . . 367, 710, 731, 750
Rome, Italy . . . 707
Rome, N. Y.: Industries . . . 603
Roof, Natives carry: Kano, Nigeria . . . ill. 360-361
Roosevelt, Franklin D. . . . 579, 582

Page

Roosevelt, Franklin D., Library: Cornerstone laying . . 579
Roosevelt, Theodore 187, 505, 582, 612
Mount Rushmore Memorial carving . . . 482, 495; ill. 497
Rooster, Jade: Gump's, San Francisco, Calif. . . col. pl. 197
Rosablanche (peak), Swiss Alps 436
Rosenwald, Lessing J. 619
Roses, Hybrid 608
See also Golden Masterpiece; Spartan
Ross and Cromarty (county), Scotland 35
Ross Ice Pack, Antarctic region: Icebreakers . . . col. pl. 145
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica . . . 157, 158, 162, 165, 180; col. pls. 162–163, 173, 178–179
Base, Chief U. S. scientific 144
Camps, Remains of . . . . . ill. 146
Island iceberg from . . . . . col. pls. 148–149
Size 153
Ross Island, Antarctica . . . . . 148; col. pls. 142–143, 154–155, 174–175
Ross Sea, Antarctic region 146, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, 172, 177
Rothenbrunnen, Switzerland: Itinerant vendor . col. pl. 453
Rotors, Experiments with . 227, 242, 244–245; ill. 240, 244
Royal Arms, British: Kano, Nigeria . . . . . col. pl. 326
Royal Australian Navy: Sailors . . . . . col. pl. 796
Royal Hobart Regatta 797
Participants in . . . . . col. pl. 812
Royds, Cape, Ross Island, Antarctica . . . 159; col. pl. 154
Rub' al Khali ("Empty Quarter"), Saudi Arabia 79
Rubaiyat Spire, Black Hills region . . . . . col. pl. 480
Rubens (Flemish painter) 640
Rubli, Walter 439, 442, 451
Rudolf III of Burgundy 465
Rug
Embroidered, Man carries: Kaduna, Nigeria . col. pl. 334
Navajo: Black Hills region . . . . . col. pl. 503
Rugs. *See* Carpets; Turkish rugs
Runners, Sled: Antarctica . . . . . col. pl. 165
Rupees: Trucial Oman markets . . . . . 68; col. pl. 69
Russell, Thomas 554
Russell Cave, Ala. . . . . 548, 549, 554, 555, 556, 558; diagrs. 554, 545; col. pls. 543, 546, 547, 550, 552–553
Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave: A National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution Expedition Also Reveals the 4,000-Year-Old Skeleton of a Cave Man. By Carl F. Miller. With photographs by Brooks Honeycutt. 19 ills., 10 in color, 2 diagrs., Oct. . . . 542–558
Artifacts . . . . . 542, 547, 548, 549, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558; ill. 548, 549, 558; col. pl. 546
Dog burial . . . . . 556; ill. 554; diagr. 544
Indian culture (1000 B. C.) 554, 555
Oldest human material in southeastern United States 542, 553
Skeleton, Stone Age man's . . . . . 555, 556; col. pl. 546
Time layers . . . . . 551, 554; diagr. 544; col. pls. 547, 550, 552–553
Russian Hill, San Francisco, Calif. 220, 223
Ruth, George Herman (Babe) 594
Mementos . . . . . col. pl. 590
Ryan, Mountain Ed 498, 507

S

Sabino Canyon, Coronado National Forest, Ariz. . 290, 292
Sacramento Valley, Calif.: Gold rush prospectors . . . 489
Saddle-bills (birds): French Equatorial Africa . . col. pl. 284
Sadgrove, Bobby . . . . . col. pl. 388
Sadhus (Hindu ascetics): Amarnath Cave pilgrimage 522, 523, 525, 529, 531, 532, 533, 535; ill. 520, 528
Sadler, Ray (Boy Scout) 416
Sadlermiuts (Eskimos): Southampton Island area, Canada
Burial mounds . . . . . col. pls. 672–673
Culture 669, 671, 674, 676, 677, 683, 684, 687
Derivation 669, 676, 677
Dwelling . . . . . col. pl. 682
Expedition discoveries 672, 677, 686, 687
Extinction 669, 672, 674
Food 671, 679, 681
Refuse from . . . . . col. pls. 684–685
Saenredam, Pieter Jansz., Painting by . 646; col. pl. 652
Sagittarius (the Archer, constellation) . . . . . ill. 786
Saida, Lebanon 731
Sailboats
Derwent River, Tasmania . . . . . col. pl. 797
Toy, "Grandsons of Sindbad" play with . . . col. pl. 83
Sailors and seamen
Antarctica . . . . . 158; col. pls. 143, 179
See also Seabees; *and* British Fleet Air Arm; Royal Australian Navy
St. Barnabas 731, 734, 741
Icon painting of: Cyprus . . . . . col. pl. 733
St. Bartholomew Altar, Master of, Painting by . 643; col. pl. 627
St. Bernard de Menthon 466
St. Bernard dog: Switzerland . . . . . ill. 466
St. Bernard Hospice, Switzerland 466
St. Cecilia 655

Page

Saint Cecilia and an Angel (Gentileschi) . . . . . 646, 655; col. pl. 640
St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.: Fashion luncheon . . . . . col. pl. 218
St. Gallen, Switzerland: Library. *See* Benedictine Abbey Library
St. Gallus 459
St. George of Abyssinia, Painting of . . . . . col. pl. 725
St. Gotthard Pass, Swiss Alps 461
St. Helena 655
St. Helena (island), South Atlantic 4
St. Helena (Conegliano) . . . . . 655; col. pl. 630
St. Helens, Tasmania 798
St. Jerome (El Greco) 634
St. John 631, 747
Gospel of 710, 729
St. John the Baptist, Head of 724
Saint John the Evangelist on Pátmos (Titian) . . . . . 631; col. pl. 636
St. John's, Newfoundland, Highway from 418
St. John's Loch, Scotland 40
St. Joseph . . . . . 643; col. pl. 623
St. Lawrence River, U. S.-Canada: Rapids 418
St. Lawrence Seaway, U. S.-Canada: Construction . . 418
St. Louis, Mo. 123, 129, 138
St. Luke, Gospel of 623, 708, 747, 750
St. Mark 619, 734
St. Marys (mining town), Tasmania 798
St. Mary's Catholic Chinese Mission, San Francisco, Calif.: Majorettes . . . . . col. pl. 185
St. Matthew, Gospel of 626, 721, 732, 734
St. Moritz, Switzerland . . . . . 477; ill. 476–477
St. Moritz, Lake of, snow-covered . . . . . ill. 476–477
St. Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia . . . ill. 688
St. Paul 707, 710, 712, 722, 724, 728, 731, 734, 736, 737, 740, 748
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 43 ills., 34 in color, Dec. 707–759
Armbone . . . . . col. pl. 757
Arrest 710, 731, 755
Conversion 708, 710, 716, 719
Pictures of . . . . . ill. 722; col. pl. 725
In art . . . . . col. pls. 620–621, 756, 758
Lands of missionary activity . . . . 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 741, 743–750, 757; col. pls. 708–709, 711, 714–715, 723, 724, 726–727, 729, 730, 732, 735, 738–739, 742, 744–745, 752–755
Persecution of Christians 710, 712, 715
Rome 750, 757, 759
Tomb . . . . . ill. 759
St. Paul, Minn.: Mississippi (river) channel 127, 138
St. Paul Missionaries. *See* Catholic Missionaries of St. Paul
St. Paul's Institute, Tarsus, Turkey 736
St. Peter (Simon Peter) 712, 713, 721, 740, 750, 759
Paintings of . . . . . col. pls. 459, 758
St. Peter in Gallicantu (church), Mount Zion, Israel 712; col. pls. 720–721
"St. Petersburg" (Mark Twain's Hannibal) 131
See also Hannibal, Mo.; Sawyer, Tom
St. Stephen 707, 710, 712
St. Stephen's Gate, Jerusalem . . . 707, 710, 759; col. pl. 711
St. Thecla (peak), Konya, Turkey 737
Salamat River, French Equatorial Africa 257, 264
Salamis, Cyprus 734
Monastery, Interior of . . . . . col. pl. 733
Salis, Dr. W. A. de 451
Sallah, Feast of. *See* Bairam
Salmon, Derby-winning: Canada . . . . . col. pl. 388
Salmon fishing: Kitimat, Canada 384
Salt mining: Scammon Lagoon, Mexico 58
Salt Museum, on Onondaga Lake, N. Y. 606
Salukis (dogs): Jiwa (district), Arabian Peninsula . . . 92
Samaritan synagogue: Nablus, Jordan . . . . . col. pl. 718
Samaritans (Hebrew sect) . . . . . col. pl. 718
Samos (island), Greece 743
Samossoud, Mrs. Clara Clemens 133
San Andreas fault: Earthquake tremor: California 220
San Carlos, Calif.: Land prices 223
San Diego Bay, Calif.: Whales 54
San Francisco, Calif.
Boom on San Francisco Bay: A Rising Tide of People and Prosperity Has Changed Many Things in the City by the Golden Gate, but Not Its Love of Life. By Franc Shor. With photographs by David S. Boyer, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 34 ills., 29 in color, map, Aug. . . . 181–226
Buildings . . . 181, 184, 193, 220, 226; ill. 222; air view 206–207; col. pls. 185, 188–189, 202, 218, 224–225
Business 181, 182, 184, 205, 217, 220, 223, 226
Climate 218
Earthquake and fire . 182, 184, 187, 194, 205, 220, 223
Ethnic colonies 193, 205, 208, 220, 223
History 181, 190, 193, 205, 208, 217, 220
Municipal Government 196, 205, 217, 220, 226

Page

San Francisco, Calif.—(Cont.)
Parks and playgrounds. *See* Corona Heights Playground; Golden Gate Park
Points of interest ... 181, 184, 187, 190, 193, 196, 205, 208; air view 206; ill. 222; col. pls. 188–189, 194–195, 198, 202–204, 209, 212, 224–225
Population ... 182, 217, 220, 223, 226
Restaurants ... col. pls. 197, 198, 204, 209, 216
Streets ... 181, 184, 196, 205, 226; col. pls. 189, 192, 210, 214, 225
Transportation ... 181, 185, 193, 196, 205, 220, 226; ill. 190; air view 207; col. pls. 182–183, 188–189, 192, 199–201, 214, 215, 224–225
Waterfront ... 181, 220, 226; ill. 180–187; air view 206, 207; col. pls. 182–183, 188–189, 199–201, 209, 214, 215, 224–225
Zoo ... ill. 849
San Francisco (county), Calif. ... 223
San Francisco Bay, Calif. ... 181, 184, 193, 208, 220, 223, 226; air view 207; col. pls. 182–183, 188–189, 199–201, 214, 215, 224–225
San Francisco Bay Area ... 182, 223, 226
San Francisco Examiner (newspaper) ... 226
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Calif. ... 181, 226; air view 207; col. pls. 182–183, 189, 215, 224–225
San Gabriel Mountains, Calif. ... 299
San Lázaro (church), Palencia, Spain: Art ... col. pl. 648
San Mateo (county), Calif. ... 181, 223, 226
Sanborn Company, Cambridge, Mass., President of: Expedition Heartbeat ... 49, 52
Sanctuary, Wildlife. *See* Currumbin
Sand and sand dunes
Aba, Nigeria ... ill. 346–347
Arabian Peninsula ... 65, 67, 71, 77, 80, 89, 90, 91, 92, 101, 104; col. pls. 66–67, 78–79, 85
See also Culbin Sandhills
Sand Creek, Black Hills region ... 484; col. pl. 502
Sand Creek Canyon, Black Hills region ... col. pl. 502
Sandage, Dr. Allan R. ... 781, 787
Sandfly, Tasmania, Raspberry fields near ... col. pl. 802
Sandstone: Black Hills region ... 488, 491, 498
Sanford Orchards, near New Paltz, N. Y.: Cold-storage room ... col. pl. 581
Sangre de Cristo Mountains, N. Mex. ... 399
Sanhedrin (Jewish governing body) ... 710
Sankpill, Chester ... 130
Sansovino, Jacopo (Venetian sculptor) ... 619
Santa Clara (county), Calif. ... 223, 226
Santa Fe Trail ... 399, 400, 405, 416
Santa Rosa, Calif.: Newspaper ... 193
Säntis, Hotel, Appenzell, Switzerland ... ill. 456–457
Sapele, Nigeria ... 346, 347; col. pls. 356–357
Sappho (Greek poetess) ... 610
Sara tribe: French Equatorial Africa ... ill. 274
Platter-lipped women ... 258; ill. 259
Saratoga (aircraft carrier): Hobart, Tasmania ... 812
Saratoga National Historical Park, N. Y. ... col. pl. 595
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Mineral water from ... col. pl. 590
Sardines, Persian Gulf catch ... col. pl. 84
Sarkin Shanu (mayor of Kano, Nigeria) ... 364
Sastrugi (snowdrift pattern): South Pole ... 169
Sather Gate, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. ... col. pl. 213
Saudi Arabia
"Empty Quarter" ... 65, 79
See also Buraimi oasis; Jiwa (district)
Saugerties, N. Y. ... 579
Saul. *See* St. Paul
Sausages: Rothenbrunnen, Switzerland ... col. pl. 453
Sausalito, Calif. ... air view 207
Saw
Crosscut ... ill. 409
Contestant handles: Loggers' Jubilee ... col. pl. 314
See also Chain saw
Saw Kill (river), N. Y., Motel on ... 582
Saw timber ... 304, 312, 318
Sawmills: Operations ... 295, 304, 318
Sawyer, Tom (fictional character)
Bedroom, Original of ... 133; ill. 123
Haunts and adventures ... 122, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133; map 124–125
Impersonators of ... ill. 120, 123, 135
Statue ... 131; ill. 131, map 124
Sbrinz (cheese): Switzerland ... 463, 466, 477
Scala, Can Grande della (medieval lord) ... 665
Scales, Truffles being weighed on: France ... ill. 422, 424
Scammon, Capt. Charles Melville ... 58
Scammon Lagoon, Baja California, Mexico ... 49, 52, 54, 55, 58, 64; col. pls. 50–51, 56–57, 60, 62–63
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M.D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 15 ills., 13 in color, map, July ... 49–64

Page

Scammon Lagoon, Baja California, Mexico—(Cont.)
Description ... 55, 58
Historical use ... 58
Whale breeding ground ... 52, 54, 63
Scapa Flow, Scotland ... 40
Scarabs, Black: Desert ... 90
Schaeffer, Mrs. Phoebe ... 603
Schafberg (peak), Swiss Alps ... col. pl. 435
Schallenberg (peak), Swiss Alps ... 463
Schenectady, N. Y. ... 591, 595, 603
Industry and research ... col. pls. 588–589
Schenectady Works (G-E plant), Schenectady, N. Y. ... 591
Schermerhorn, Lynn (State patrolman) ... 591, 594
Schermerhorn, Symon (pioneer) ... 591, 603
Schist: Mexico ... 375
Schmidt, Bernhard ... 780
Schmidt, John ... 139
Schmidt telescope. *See* Big Schmidt
Schmitz, Mayor Eugene E. ... 220
School
Government, for boys: Trucial Oman ... 88
One-teacher: Gordonbush, Scotland ... col. pl. 36
Smokejumping: Trainees ... col. pl. 311
See also Clyne Junior Secondary School; Trade School
School children
Greet Queen Elizabeth: Lagos, Nigeria ... col. pls. 326, 328–329
Hannibal, Mo. ... ill. 139
Reaction to zoo animals ... 695–697, 700–706; ill. 694–695, 698–706
Saratoga National Historical Park, N. Y. ... col. pl. 595
Scotland ... col. pls. 5, 12, 36, 43
Switzerland ... col. pl. 443
Trucial Oman ... col. pls. 88, 94–95
"School of vocal physiology," Bell's ... 230
Schoolteacher: Switzerland ... col. pl. 443
Schultz, Fred ... 302
Schwarz Mönch (buttress), Swiss Alps ... 444; col. pl. 445
Schwyz, Switzerland ... 478
Scientific American trophy, awarded Glenn H. Curtiss ... 251
Scintillation counters: Hot Springs, S. Dak. ... 508
Scooter, Motorized, hauls supplies ... col. pl. 289
Scotland
A Stroll to John o' Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and David S. Boyer. 51 ills., 45 in color, map, July ... 1–48
Atomic reactor station ... 38
Capital ... ill. 6–7
Castles ... 10, 13, 25, 27, 35, 40; ill. 6–7; col. pls. 12, 15, 26, 44–45
Clothing and costumes ... col. pls. 2–3, 5, 17, 19, 21, 26, 36, 47
Coal mines and miners ... 38; ill. 33
Customs ... 35; col. pl. 12
Experimental peat-burning power station ... 38
Ferries ... 1, 4, 13, 30, 35, 40
History ... 4, 10, 13, 27, 32, 38
Houses ... 25; col. pls. 5, 8–9, 15, 46
Schools ... col. pls. 36, 43
Woolen industry ... 38; col. pl. 41
Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon
Antarctic explorations ... 143, 150, 155, 156, 169, 175
Camps ... 148, 151, 171; ill. 156; col. pls. 154–155
Memorial to: Glen Prosen, Scotland ... 16
Scott Island, Antarctic region ... 151
Scottsdale, Tasmania ... 798
Scratching ceremony: Seminole Indians ... 839
Scripps Institution of Oceanography ... 52, 55
Boat, used in whale census ... col. pl. 56
Scuola di San Giovanni Evangelista, Venice, Italy ... 631
Sea leopard: Antarctica ... 146
Sea worm: Antarctic region ... 158
Seabees: Antarctica ... 141, 157, 158, 159, 166, 175
Seal Rocks, San Francisco, Calif. ... 193; col. pl. 198
Seals
Antarctica ... 144, 146, 172
Crabeater ... 146
Ross ... 146
Weddell ... 146
Eaten by walrus ... 683
Southampton Island, Canada ... 669, 670, 671, 685
See also Sea leopard
Sealskins, Inflated, as boat ... 674, 676
Seamstresses, Seminole Indian, sew skirts ... col. pls. 336–337
Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay, Baja California, Mexico ... 55
Secret Service's White House Detail, Member of ... 498
Second Seminole War (1835–1842) ... 820, 822, 825, 829, 831, 837
Sedan chairs, transport pilgrims ... 525; ill. 524, 529
Seeding, Artificial, by airplane ... col. pl. 298
Seedlings
Rose: Jackson & Perkins Company ... col. pl. 611
Tree, Growing of ... 321
Seeds, painted and sprayed, Birds reject ... col. pl. 298
Seely, Ranger Ted ... 290
Selenium, utilized in photophone ... 239–240

Page

Selfridge, Lt. Thomas E. 229, 238, 246, 249, 252
Semaphore site: Telegraph Hill, San Francisco, Calif. .. 193
Semingsen, Earl M. (park superintendent) 507
Seminoles (Indians)
  Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole: Descendants of Warriors Who Fought the U. S. Army to a Standstill, These Tribesmen Still Acknowledge No Treaty with the Government. By Louis Capron. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 26 ills., 22 in color, map, Dec. 819–840
  Arts and crafts ..... col. pls. 836–837
  Ceremonies and customs .... 819, 830, 831, 834, 839, 840; col. pls. 821, 823, 830, 836
  Clothing .... 819, 831; ill. 828; col. pls. 820–821, 823, 826, 827, 830, 832–833, 835–838
  Food ..... 831, 834, 838; col. pls. 826, 827
  History 819, 820, 822, 832
  Houses ..... 831, 834; ill. 824; col. pls. 826–827
  Reservations 820, 822
  Social system; changes .. 820, 822, 825, 829, 831, 832, 837, 839
  See also First, *and* Second Seminole War
Senate, First popularly elected: Meeting place 577
Senate House, Kingston, N.Y. 577
Seneca (Indians): New York (state) 591, 600, 606, 615
Seneca (lake), N. Y. 606
Senior Boy Scouts. *See* Explorers
"Sense-compensation theory," Bell's attack on 241
Sentry: Dibai jail ..... col. pl. 73
Sequoia National Forest, Calif.: Forest fire .. col. pls. 288, 308–309
Sequoias (trees). *See* General Grant Grove; Redwoods
Serengeti Plain, Tanganyika 273
Sergius Paulus (Roman proconsul) 734
Sermon on the Mount, adorns pediment: Stanford University Memorial Church ..... col. pl. 221
Serpentine
  Items made of .. 367, 368, 370, 373; ill. 370, 372; col. pl. 366
  Source of: Mexico 375
Sesquicentenary Committee, Members of: Hobart, Tasmania ..... col. pl. 799
Seven Wonders of the Ancient World: Temple of Artemis 743, 749
"78 Club" 157
Sewing machines, Seminole Indians use .. 831; col. pls. 836–837
Sextant, Periscopic, Use of 160
Shackleton, Ernest Henry: Antarctic exploration 143, 150, 156, 169
  Hut used ..... col. pl. 154
Shaefer's Peak, Philmont Scout Ranch 499
Shaft, Stone, commemorates Herkimer victory 603
Shaggy Highland cattle: Black Isle (peninsula), Scotland ..... col. pl. 29
Shakespeare, William 1, 27, 30, 36
Shale: Black Hills region 498
Shamal (wind): Persian Gulf 96, 101
Shanghai Kelly (crimp) 208
Shannon, River, Tasmania 805
Sharja, Sheik of: Camel racing 77
Sharja, Trucial Oman: School 88
Sharja-Kalba (combined sheikdom), Trucial Oman .. 65, 71
Sharon, William 187
Sharp, Mr. and Mrs. Robert H., and family .... 767; col. pls. 774, 775
Shawangunk Mountains, N. Y.-N. J. 577
Shearwaters (birds). *See* Muttonbirds
Sheep and sheep raising
  Bruny Island, off Tasmania 804
  Lebanon ..... col. pl. 742
  Shorn sheep: Beaverhead National Forest, Mont. ill. 292–293
  Tasmania ..... 798, 805, 814; col. pls. 808–809
  See also Cheviots; Merino sheep; *and* Ewes
"Sheepville," Beinn Bhreagh, Canada 245
Sheikdoms. *See* Trucial Oman
Sheiks: Trucial Oman 65, 68, 77, 97
Shell-BP Petroleum Development Company of Nigeria, Ltd. 352
Shell ornaments, Stone Age artifacts .. 548, 549, 551; ill. 556, 558
Shells, Racing: Yarra River, Australia ..... ill. 688–689
Shendam, Nigeria 358
Shepherd
  Mounted
    Beaverhead National Forest, Mont. ..... ill. 293
    Tasmania ..... col. pl. 809
  Turkey ..... col. pl. 738
Shepherds: Lebanon ..... col. pl. 742
Shequaga Falls (waterfall), N. Y. ..... 606; col. pl. 600
Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. 184, 187
Sherman, Gen. William Tecumseh 184
Sherrill, N. Y.: Industries 603
Shihuh (hill people): Trucial Oman and environs .. 92, 101
Shipworms (teredos)
  Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea: Scientists Seek Ways to Combat Teredos, Tiny Wood-boring Mollusks That Topple Wharves and Sink Ships. By Robert F. Sisson. 9 ills., Oct. 559–566
  Damage ..... 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 566; ill. 561
  Description ..... 559; ill. 560, 562, 563, 564
  Food, Used as ..... 562; ill. 565, 566
  Life cycle 559, 560, 566
  Measures in combatting .. 559, 560, 563, 564, 565, 566
  Tunneling in wood .... 559, 560; ill. 560, 562, 564, 565
Shiras, George, 3d
  Moose subspecies named after 770
  See also National Geographic Society: Board of Trustees
Shirra, Rev. Robert 4
Shirts, Men's: Cluett, Peabody & Company, Inc., Troy, N. Y. ..... col. pl. 584
Shoong, Milton, family ..... col. pl. 197
Shor, Franc 181, 184, 193, 196, 205, 208, 449
  Boom on San Francisco Bay: A Rising Tide of People and Prosperity Has Changed Many Things in the City by the Golden Gate, but Not Its Love of Life. By Franc Shor. With photographs by David S. Boyer, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 34 ills., 29 in color, map, Aug. .. 181–226
Shor, Jean ..... 181, 184, 193, 196, 205, 432, 436, 439, 442, 451, 454, 457, 475, 477; col. pl. 445
Shor, Jean and Franc
  Surprising Switzerland: A Landlocked Nation Served by 1,500-passenger Steamers Offers Visitors Everything from Edelweiss and Glaciers to Palm-shaded Beaches. By Jean and Franc Shor. With photographs by authors. 44 ills., 36 in color, map (two-page spread), Oct. 427–478
Shrimp
  Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, Calif. .. col. pls. 204, 209
  Mountain (*Anaspides tasmaniae*): Tasmania .. col. pl. 811
Shrine of Our Lady of Martyrs, Auriesville, N. Y. 594
Shuffleboard players: Otsego lakeside, N. Y. .. col. pl. 597
Sidewalks, Arcaded: Bern, Switzerland .. 451; col. pl. 450
Sidlaw Hills, Scotland 13
Sidon, Phoenicia (Saida, Lebanon) 731, 743
Sieforth, J. D. ..... col. pl. 288
Sierra Leone, Africa 347
Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif.
  Los Angeles aqueduct 297
  See also Inyo National Forest
Sieve, Seminole Indian weaves ..... col. pl. 836
Sign
  Carved: Brienz, Switzerland ..... col. pl. 443
  Shows road conditions: Switzerland ..... col. pl. 441
Sikorsky S-55 (helicopter), drops cargo ..... col. pl. 382
Sikorskys (helicopters): Glacier Creek Canyon, British Columbia 395
Silas (disciple) 741, 747, 748
Silos, Farm: Ulster County, N. Y. ..... col. pl. 586
Sipius, Mount, Antakya, Turkey ..... col. pl. 730
Silver and silver mining: Tasmania 807
Silver Dart (airplane) ..... 229, 232, 252, 253; ill. 246–247
Silverware plant. *See* Oneida, Ltd.
Silwan (village), outside Jerusalem ..... col. pls. 708–709
Simeon (Biblical character), Painting of ..... col. pl. 623
Simms, Jack 130
Simplon Pass, Swiss Alps 463
Sinclair, Sir John 38
Sinclair Castle, Scotland ..... 40; col. pl. 45
Sinclair clan: Scotland 45
Sinclair Lake, British Columbia, Canada 397
Singing Tribe of Wahoo 495
Sion, Switzerland ..... 433, 436, 437, 475; col. pls. 464–465
Sioux (Indians)
  Black Hills region 479, 484, 488, 495, 501, 507, 508
  Teton, affected by westward advancement 482, 487
Sioux (language) 498
Sioux City, Iowa, Gold prospectors from 484
Siple, Dr. Paul ..... 144, 153, 157, 159, 160, 169; ill. 146
Siskin, Pine (bird) ..... ill. 108
Sisson, Robert F. ..... 603, 615, 618; ill. 609
  New York State's New Main Street: Following the Historic Water-level Route, the Thruway Booms Travel and Business Between the Sea and the Great Lakes. 35 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. Nov. 568–617
  Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea: Scientists Seek Ways to Combat Teredos, Tiny Wood-boring Mollusks That Topple Wharves and Sink Ships. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 9 ills., Oct. 559–566
Sitting Bull: Son, Adopted 498
Siuslaw National Forest, Ore. 302
Siva (Hindu deity) 520, 522, 523, 525, 528, 529, 532, 533, 534
Six Companies: San Francisco, Calif. 208
Sixth Army, Headquarters of 193
Skaneateles (lake), N. Y. 606
Skaters, keep pace with *Silver Dart* ..... 252; ill. 247
Ski resort. *See* Timberline Lodge

Page

Ski slope, Avalanching: Utah ... ill. 296–297
Skibo Castle, Scotland ... 35
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Students from ... col. pl. 590
Skiers and skiing
  U. S. national forests ... 295, 299, 302; ill. 303, 305
  Water: Dart Lake, N. Y. ... col. pl. 578
  See also Phoenicia, N. Y.
Shirts, Striped, Baluchis wear ... col. pls. 72–73
Skish (game): Philmont Scout Ranch ... 411
Skuas (gulls): Antarctica ... 144, 150; ill. 158
Skuce, Mr. and Mrs. Herb ... 397
Skunk, encountered by raccoon ... ill. 844
Skunks, De-scented ... 695
Sky Atlas. *See* Sky Survey
Sky Survey
  Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. 9 ills., Dec. ... 782–790
    Atlas, Sky ... 782, 784
      Copies, for world-wide distribution ... 790; ill. 790
    Discoveries, Significant ... 782, 783, 784, 785, 787, 788, 790; ill. 789
    Photomaps ... 784, 788
    Plates, Photographic ... 784, 788, 790; ill. 783, 786, 787, 788
    Purpose ... 788
    Stars photographed ... 784
    Theoretical concepts investigated ... 787
  Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen, Ph.D. 1 ill., Dec. ... 780–781
    Atlas, Sky ... 780, 781
    Charts ... 780; ill. 781
    Plates, Photographic ... 780, 781
    Sky, Area of, captured on plates ... 780, 781
    Telescopes used. *See* Big Schmidt; Hale
    Trademark ... 781
Skyhook, Helicopter lowers, to ship ... col. pl. 161
Skymasters (Navy R5D's): Antarctica ... 144, 151, 153, 159; col. pl. 176
Skyscrapers, Niagara Falls, N. Y. ... col. pls. 616–617
Skyway (bridge): Buffalo, N. Y. ... ill. 417
Sleds
  Cargo. *See* Cargo sleds
  Sea, Radio: Expedition Heartbeat ... 58; col. pls. 56, 57
Sleepy Bay, Tasmania ... 798
Sleepy Hollow (fictional locale): New York (state) ... 570
Sleigh, Horse-drawn: Baddeck Bay, Nova Scotia ... 252; ill. 246
Smacks (ships), Fishing: Tasmania ... 795
Smart, Alexander ... 16; col. pl. 47
Smith, Adam (author) ... 10
Smith, Alfred E. ... 582
Smith, F. G. Walton
  Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea: Scientists Seek Ways to Combat Teredos, Tiny Wood-boring Mollusks That Topple Wharves and Sink Ships. By F. G. Walton Smith. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 9 ills., Oct. ... 559–566
Smith, Peter F. ... 484; col. pls. 502, 503
Smith, Mrs. Peter F. ... 484; col. pl. 503
Smith, Preacher ... 488
Smith, Tom ... 804, 805
Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. ... 257, 276, 542, 547, 548, 549, 553, 556
  Expeditions, Archeological
    La Venta, Mexico (1955) ... 367, 368
    Russell Cave, Ala. ... 542, 545, 548, 549, 553, 556
    Sadlermiut Eskimo ... 669, 672
  Secretary (1896) ... 246
  See also National Gallery of Art; National Museum
Smithton, Tasmania ... 807
Smokejumpers (fire fighters) ... 315; col. pls. 310, 311
Smokey Bear ... 315, 321
  Statue of ... col. pl. 307
Smyrna (ancient city), Turkey ... 743
Smythe, Capt. Lawrence W. ... 171
Snag Airport, Yukon Territory, Canada ... 774
Snake River, Yellowstone National Park area ... 767
Snake River Ranger Station, Yellowstone National Park ... 765, 767; col. pl. 774
Snakeroot, Button (*Eryngium synchaetum*) ... 834
Snakes
  Arabian Peninsula desert ... 90; ill. 71
  Bronx Zoo school program ... 697, 699, 700, 701; ill. 698, 699, 702, 704, 705
Sno-Cats: Antarctica ... 157, 158, 172; col. pl. 162
Snow, Mrs. Alice Micco ... ill. 828
Snow, Weighing: Yellowstone National Park ... col. pl. 778
Snow buntings (birds): Southampton Island, Canada ... 681
Snow tractor: Antarctica ... col. pl. 175
Snow vehicles
  Operation Deepfreeze ... 150
  See also Cary-Lifts; Caterpillar; Melter; Sno-Cat; Snow tractor; Tractor trains; Weasels
Snowplane: Yellowstone National Park ... 761, 762, 767; col. pl. 765
Snowplow: Yellowstone National Park ... col. pl. 764

Page

Snowshoes: Yellowstone National Park ... col. pls. 763–765, 775, 778
Snowslides. *See* Avalanche
Snyder, George ... 594
Softball (game), Men play: Antarctica ... 150, 158; col. pl. 152
Soil. *See* Topsoil
Sokoto, Nigeria ... 361
Solano (county), Calif. ... 223
Soldier birds, warn of danger ... 519
Soldiers: Black Hills region ... 479
Soli, Turkey ... 751
Solomon (Jewish king) ... 714, 731
Solvay chemicals, Home of: Syracuse, N. Y. ... 606
Sonoma (county), Calif. ... 223
Sonoma Democrat (newspaper) ... 193
Sorghum, Variety of. *See* Guinea corn
Souillac, France: Truffle hunting ... ill. 419, 421
Sound, Bell's research in ... 227, 234, 235, 236, 239–240; ill. 254
South (region), U. S. ... 290, 295, 304
  See also Everglades (region), Fla.; Russell Cave
South Africa, Dominion status given to ... 12
South Dakota
  Capital ... 482
  Governor (1956) ... 508
  State historian ... 495
  See also Black Hills region
South Esk (river), Scotland ... 25
South Pittsburg, Tenn., Coal miners from ... 551, 555
South Pole
  Base, Scientific. *See* Pole Station
  Elevation ... 160
  Expeditions, on foot ... 155, 169, 171, 175
  Flights over ... 144, 159, 160
  Location ... 141, 155, 177
  Reached by Scott and Wilson (1912) ... 16
  Workers, Scientific ... 144
South Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.: Department stores ... 606
Southampton Island, Canada ... 678, 683
  Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay: An Expedition Co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society Unearths Moldering Bones and Tools That Link Stone Age Eskimos to a European Culture of 8,000 Years Ago. By Henry B. Collins. With photographs by Eugene Ostroff. 18 ills., 14 in color, map, Nov. ... 669–687
  Eskimo culture ... 669, 672, 674, 676, 684, 686, 687
  Population ... 669
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Asheville, N. C.: Fire-fighting research ... 315
Southern Hemisphere: Trout, First, hatched ... 805
Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association: Forest conservation program ... 321
Spalen (cheese), Wheels of: Switzerland ... col. pl. 467
Sparrowhawk: United States ... 706
Spartan (rose) ... col. pl. 610
Spearfish, S. Dak. ... 488, 489, 491, 498
Spearfish Canyon, Black Hills region ... 491
Spearfish Creek, Black Hills region: Fishing ... 491
Spears
  Sara hunters carry: French Equatorial Africa ... ill. 274
  Stone points for ... 550; ill. 548, 549
Speed record, Biplane (1910) ... 246
Speedboats
  Hydrofoil: Bell's experimentation ... 229, 253–254; ill. 252–253
  Models of: Bell Museum ... 234; ill. 233, 250, 251
  World's record (1919) ... 253, 255
Spey Valley, Scotland ... 27
Spike
  Aluminum: Kitimat, British Columbia ... 384; col. pl. 380
  Gold, linked first transcontinental railroad ... 220; col. pl. 219
Spingardi, Countess Ludovica ... ill. 668
Spinsters: Derivation of word ... 603
Spirits, Indian. *See* Great Spirit; *Wakan*
Splendid, Hotel, Interlaken, Switzerland ... 461
Sports. *See* Birling; Camel racing; Falconry; Henley Carnival; Highland Games; Hornussen; Mountain climbers and climbing; Olympics; Skiers and skiing; Softball; Swimming; Trout fishing; *and* Switzerland
Sports-minded Melbourne, Host to the Olympics. 5 photographs, with full legends, map, Nov. ... 688–693
Spring Day, Celebration of: Cornell University ... col. pl. 599
Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. With color photographs by author and others. 20 ills., 18 in color, map, Dec. ... 761–779
Spruce seedlings, Growing of ... 301
Spruce trees
  Black Hills region ... 491
  Blue: Philmont Scout Ranch ... col. pl. 412
  Engelmann: Lolo National Forest, Idaho ... col. pl. 313
  Logs from ... col. pl. 319
  Pulpwood from: Lake Superior ... col. pls. 316–317
Squier, Robert J. ... 372
Squirrelfish: Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, Calif. ... col. pl. 212

Page

Squirrels: Philmont Scout Ranch ... 404
Staffs of office, Nigerian
  Alafin of Oyo holds ... 341; col. pl. 340
  Mai Bedde, Retainer of, carries ... col. pl. 334
Stagecoach
  Deadwood: Gold brick robbery ... 479
  Miniature: Frontier Museum, Custer State Park, S. Dak. ... col. pl. 499
Staircase, Spiral, on minaret: Katsina, Nigeria ... ill. 355
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 15 ills., 13 in color, Aug. ... 264–286
Stamping plant, World's most modern (Ford) ... 618
Stanford, Leland ... 219, 221
Stanford Research Institute, Calif. ... 226
Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. ... 226
  Gold spike and silver-headed hammer, mementos ... col. pl. 219
  Memorial Church ... col. pl. 221
Stanley, Tasmania ... 807; ill. 800–801
  Fisherman ... ill. 804
Star clusters. *See* Clusters, Globular
Starling, Col. Edmund W. ... 498
Starlings: Bird anting ... 108; col. pl. 116
Stars
  Birth of, Theory on ... 788
  In galaxies ... 784, 787, 788
  In range of human eye ... 782
  Old, Theory on ... 787
  Temperatures of ... 787, 788
  See also Cepheids; *and* Sky Survey
State fair. *See* New York State Fair
State Game Lodge, Black Hills region ... 498
State Highway 180, Forest fire near ... col. pls. 308–309
State Historical Society, Pierre, S. Dak.: Exhibits ... 482
State Office Building, Albany, N. Y. ... col. pl. 585
State St., Albany, N. Y. ... col. pls. 584–585
Statler, Hotel, Buffalo, N. Y. ... ill. 612
Steamboats: Mississippi (river) ... 127, 130, 133, 135, 138; map 125
Steamer
  Excursion: Lake Geneva, Switzerland ... 427; col. pls. 428–429
  Tows *Cygnet*: Baddeck Bay, Nova Scotia ... 249; ill. 238
Steel mill. *See* Bethlehem Steel
Steffisburg, Switzerland ... col. pl. 470
Steffy, Eli, family ... col. pls. 294–295
Stein-am-Rhein, Switzerland ... 477
Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco: Fish ... col. pl. 212
Stephens, David ... ill. 690
Stern-wheelers (boats): Mississippi (river) ... 127; ill. 129
Steuben Factory, Corning Glass Center, N. Y.: Gaffers ... 606; col. pl. 607
Steuben glassware: Corning, N. Y. ... col. pl. 607
Steuerwald, Winston E. (Curly) ... 292, 293
Stevens, Capt. Albert W.: *Explorer II* flight ... 494
Stevenson, Robert Louis ... 25, 38, 40, 624
Stewart, B. Anthony
  Boom on San Francisco Bay: A Rising Tide of People and Prosperity Has Changed Many Things in the City by the Golden Gate, but Not Its Love of Life. 29 color photographs by David S. Boyer, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. Aug. ... 182–225
  New York State's New Main Street: Following the Historic Water-level Route, the Thruway Booms Travel and Business Between the Sea and the Great Lakes. By Matt C. McDade. With color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. 41 ills., 35 in color, color map (two-page spread), Nov. ... 567–618
  A Stroll to John o' Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and David S. Boyer. 51 ills., 45 in color, map, July ... 1–48
Stilettos, used in Islamic ceremony: Trucial Oman 77, 80, 87, 89; ill. 90, 91
Still Life (van der Hamen y Leon) ... 646; col. pl. 641
Stills, Beehivelike, refine salt water ... ill. 248
Stilt dancer: Nigeria ... col. pl. 340
Stirling, J. A. ... 346
Stirling, Dr. Matthew W.: Mexican explorations ... 367, 370, 373, 549, 551
Stockade, Rebuilt: Black Hills region ... 484
Stockade Lake, Black Hills region ... 484
Stockyards. *See* Westbury
Stokes, John (wrangler) ... 402
Stone, Ancient, unearthed at Tres Zapotes ... 367
Stone Age
  Artifacts: Eskimo cultures 672, 676, 677, 681, 683, 686
  Burials ... 555, 556; col. pl. 546
  Eurasian ... 687
  European: Arctic America 669, 672, 676, 677, 686, 687
  Southampton Island, Canada ... 669, 672, 674, 676, 684, 686, 687
  See also Russell Cave, Ala.
Stone Age man. *See* Eskimos; *and* Russell Cave, Ala.
Stones, Celtic: Scotland ... 12, 16
Storks. *See* Marabous; Saddle-bills

Page

Storm King Mountain, N. Y. ... 576
Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, Scotland ... 35
Stove, Tin: Jiwa (district), Arabian Peninsula ... 92
Strada, Elvio ... col. pl. 661
Strahan, Tasmania ... 810
Strato bowl, Black Hills region, *Explorer II* launched from ... 495; ill. 494
The Street Called Straight, Damascus, Syria ... 719; col. pl. 723
Street dancing
  Dibai (town), Trucial Oman ... col. pls. 72–73
  Findhorn, Scotland ... col. pl. 36
The Street of a Thousand Lanterns. *See* Grant Ave.
Strigel (German painter) ... 643
Stripies (fish): Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, Calif. ... col. pl. 212
A Stroll to John o' Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and David S. Boyer. 51 ills., 45 in color, map, July ... 1–48
Stroma (island), Scotland ... 40
Stuart, Charles Edward. *See* Bonnie Prince Charlie
Sturgis, S. Dak. ... 479, 495, 507, 508
Suffern, N. Y. ... 576, 618
Sufi sect, Islamic, Ceremony performed by ... 77, 80, 89; ill. 90–91; col. pls. 86, 87
Sugar beets
  Black Hills region ... 495, 507
  Turkey ... col. pls. 738–739
Suit, White, worn by pearl diver ... col. pl. 98
Suits, Polar rescue, Swimmers wear: McMurdo Sound, Antarctica ... col. pl. 173
Sukiyaki (Japanese dish): San Francisco, Calif. ... col. pl. 216
Sullivan, Lt. Don M. ... 172
Sullivan, Emmett A. (sculptor) ... 493
Sultan Mountains, Turkey ... 741
Summer White House (Coolidge's), Black Hills region ... 479, 495
Sunbirds: French Equatorial Africa ... 276
  Beautiful long-tailed ... col. pl. 278
  Scarlet-breasted ... col. pl. 278
Sunnyside (Washington Irving's home), N. Y. ... 570
Sunrise Mountain, Black Hills region ... 488
Superhighways. *See* Expressways
Superior, Lake, U. S.-Canada: Pulpwood ... col. pls. 316–317
Superior National Forest, Minn. ... 302, 304; col. pls. 294–295
  Pulpwood from ... col. pls. 316–317
Suq et Tawil, Damascus, Syria ... 719; col. pl. 723
Sur, Lebanon ... 731
Surprising Switzerland: A Landlocked Nation Served by 1,500-passenger Steamers Offers Visitors Everything from Edelweiss and Glaciers to Palm-shaded Beaches. By Jean and Franc Shor. With photographs by authors. 44 ills., 36 in color, map (two-page spread), Oct. ... 427–478
Survival course: Philmont Scout Ranch ... 414
Susten Pass, Swiss Alps ... 461
Sutherland County, Scotland ... 32, 35
Suttell, Neil (forester) ... col. pl. 289
Sutter, Capt. John A. ... 217
Swaffield, A. T. ... 669, 686
Swaffield, Lily Jewel ... 670, 686; ill. 671
Swans
  Black: George Bay, Tasmania ... 798
  Southampton Island, Canada ... 681
Sweaters, Yale, worn by Vassar girls ... col. pl. 583
Sweden: Glassware ... 607
Sweeney, Dr. Thomas ... 505
Sweet Betsey Gulch, Black Hills region ... 491
Sweno's Stone (monolith), near Forres, Scotland ... 27; col. pl. 37
Swimmers, test polar rescue suits: Antarctica ... col. pl. 173
Swimming: U. S. national forests ... 295, 302
The Swing (Fragonard) ... 629; col. pl. 654
Swiss Alpine Club ... 433
Swiss Army ... 433, 436, 439
  See also the following corps: Elite; Landsturm; Landwehr
Swiss Cheese Union, Switzerland ... 466
Swiss Confederation. *See* Switzerland: Government *and* History
Swiss Credit Bank, Switzerland ... 477
Swiss farm family. *See* Thierstein, Hans, family
Swiss Federal Railways, Switzerland ... 477
Swiss Folklore Association, Switzerland ... 460
Swiss Press Association ... 442
Switzerland
  Surprising Switzerland: A Landlocked Nation Served by 1,500-passenger Steamers Offers Visitors Everything from Edelweiss and Glaciers to Palm-shaded Beaches. By Jean and Franc Shor. With photographs by authors. 44 ills., 36 in color, map (two-page spread), Oct. ... 427–478
  Army. *See* Swiss Army
  Castles ... col. pls. 431, 464
  Cheese and cheese making ... 463, 466; col. pl. 467
  Churches ... 442, 451; col. pls. 462, 465
  Costumes ... col. pls. 443, 444, 446–447, 468–469

Page

Switzerland—(Cont.)
Farming....454, 457, 460, 461, 463, 466; col. pls. 434-435
Festival....460-461; col. pls. 440-447
Government....427, 430, 439, 442
See also Feldmann, Markus; *and* individual cantons
History....431, 442, 464-465
Sports....430, 432, 439, 440, 484; ill. 460, 461
See also Hornussen
Transportation....427, 429, 430, 444, 449, 477
Vital statistics....427, 430, 433, 477-478
Watchmaking....428, 433, 463
Sword, used in Islamic ceremony: Trucial Oman 77, 80, 89; col. pl. 87
Sydney, Australia....693
Sylvan (lake), Black Hills region....497
Synagogues. *See* Rabbi Isaac Luria; Samaritan
Syracuse, N. Y....603, 606
Industries....col. pl. 602
Plane detecting, by radar, under test....ill. 609
Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y....606; col. pl. 596
Syria. *See* St. Paul
Syringe, Hypodermic: Tree-pollination....col. pl. 291

T

Tabasco (state), Mexico: Jungles....373
Table Cape, Tasmania....807
Table service, Gold: Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif....187
Taft, William Howard....226
Tahtsa Lake, British Columbia, Canada....392, 396, 397
Tain, Scotland....35
Old Tower of....col. pl. 31
Tallamy, Bertram D....591
Tallent, Anna D....484
Tamiami Trail, Fla., Mikasuki (Indians) live along....822
Tampa Bay, Fla....822
Tamr (dried dates)....90
Tamtam (dance): French Equatorial Africa....261-262
Tanganyika, British East Africa....257, 273
Tankers: Antarctica....144, 150, 151, 177
Tanners: Thessaloniki, Greece....ill. 740
Tappan Zee, Hudson River, N. Y.: Bridge....570
Tarantino's Restaurant, San Francisco, Calif....col. pl. 209
Tarraleah Power Station, Tasmania....800; col. pl. 818
Tarrytown, N. Y....570
Thruway bridge to....col. pl. 574
Tarsus, Turkey....707, 719, 722, 728, 731, 734, 736, 740, 751, 759
Tartan
Hunting
Sinclair, Weight thrower wears: Aboyne, Scotland col. pl. 17
Stewart, Spectator wears: Braemar, Scotland col. pl. 19
Macdonell of Glengarry, Piper wears: Aboyne, Scotland....col. pl. 2
Task Force Air Operations Officer: Antarctica....158
Task Force 43: Antarctic operations....144, 150, 151, 172
Tasman, Abel....791
Wooden bust of....col. pl. 796
Tasman Highway, Tasmania....798
Tasman Peninsula, Tasmania....col. pl. 814
Tasman Sea....col. pl. 813
Tasmania (island state), Australia....693
Tasmania, Australia's Island State: The Look of the English Countryside Greets Nostalgic Britons in a Land Made Prosperous by Rich Soil and Abundant Power. By Howell Walker. With photographs by author. 28 ills., 23 in color, map, Dec....791-818
Aborigines, extinct....791, 805
Agricultural products....791, 801, 804, 805; col. pls. 802, 803, 816, 817
Animals and plants....791, 798, 805, 807, 814; ill. 795, 805; col. pls. 806, 811, 816-817
Cities and villages....797, 798, 801
Flag....col. pl. 796
Harbor towns. *See* Burnie; Hobart; Launceston; Strahan
Highways and roads....798, 807; col. pls. 802, 809
History and historical landmarks....791, 795, 798, 813, 814; col. pls. 799, 815
Industries....798, 800, 803, 805, 807, 809, 810, 818
National birthday celebration. *See* Royal Hobart Regatta
Physical features....791, 794, 797, 798, 800, 805, 807, 810; ill. 792-793, 800-801; col. pls. 802-803, 811, 814-818
Population....791, 794
Transportation....795, 798, 807, 810; col. pl. 802
See also Bruny Island
Tasmanian devils (marsupials)....791, 807; ill. 795
Tasmanian tigers (marsupials)....791, 807
Tasman's Pride (apple)....col. pl. 803

Page

Tata, Sam....522, 528, 531
Taughannock (waterfall), N. Y....606
Tay, Firth of, Scotland....13; col. pls. 14-15
Taylor, Alexander
Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica: An Italian Town Revives a Romantic Legend of the Middle Ages, in Which Suitors Played Chess for the Hand of a Lady Fair. By Alexander Taylor. With photographs by author. 10 ills., 9 in color, Nov....658-668
Taylor, Robert (actor)....497
Taylor, William E., Jr....669, 674, 686; col. pls. 675, 685
Taylor St., San Francisco, Calif....205
Tea-trees
Forest of: Tasmania....807
See also Manuka
Teak (wood)....563
Malabar, Boats made of....101
Teashops, Mobile: Kashmir....532
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, Mexico....375
Telegraph, Multiple (harmonic)....234, 236
Telegraph Hill, San Francisco, Calif....193, 220, 223; ill. 222
Telephone, Bell's experiments with....227, 229, 230, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242
Telephone conversation, First long-distance....242
Telephones, Original, Reproductions of: Bell Museum....234
Telescope
100-inch....784, 787
World's largest (Hale)....780
See also Big Schmidt; Hale
Temple
Built by Herod the Great: Jerusalem....709, 710, 714
Chinese: San Francisco, Calif....205
Temple Hill, N. Y.: Historical event....577
Ten Broeck, Wessel, House of....577
Ten Thousand Islands, Fla....843
Tennessee Archaeological Society....558
See also Chattanooga Chapter
Tennis. *See* Davis Cup Team
Tennyson, Alfred....175
Tent, Muslin: Philmont Scout Ranch....col. pl. 413
Teppo, Lyly (Finnish Boy Scout)....408
Teredos. *See* Shipworms
Terns, Arctic (birds): Southampton Island, Canada....681
Terrace, British Columbia: Rail line to Kitimat....384
Terrier, Scottish (dog)....col. pl. 48
Terry Peak, Black Hills region: Ski lift....491
Tetachuck (lake), British Columbia, Canada....397
Tetrazzini, Luisa (coloratura soprano)....190
Tetrahedral forms....ill. 232-233, 234, 237, 238-239, 243; col. pl. 231
Tetrahedron, defined....229
Teufen, Switzerland....478
Textile mills: Tasmania....791, 800
Textile printer: Mitlödi, Switzerland....col. pl. 455
Thailand: Natives, Food of....562
Thatch roofs, Palm: Mexico....371
Thatcher, Becky (fictional character)
Adventures....125, 131, 132; ill. 124
House, Original of....132-133, 134; ill. 133
Original of....131; ill. 132
Thaw, Lawrence....263
Thayer, Sylvanus (West Point superintendent)....576
Theatre Royal, Hobart, Tasmania....795
Thecla (apocryphal character)....737
Theodolite
Project Skyfire....col. pl. 322
Surveyor uses: Antarctica....158
Theophrastus (Greek philosopher and naturalist)....563
Thessalonians, Epistles to the....740, 748
Thessaloniki, Greece....747; ill. 740
Thierstein, Hans, family....454, 457, 460; col. pl. 468
Thoen, Louis....488
Thomas, Leo (ship engineer)....52
Thomas, Robert S. (English Boy Scout)....408, 409
Thomas, Smoky....507
Thompson Memorial Library, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y....col. pl. 583
Thomson, Frank....489
Thorpe, Frank (goldsmith)....489
Thrasher, Brown (bird)....117; col. pl. 118
Thrushes: Bird anting....117, 118
Thruway. *See* New York State Thruway
Thule Eskimos....676, 677
Thunderhead Mountain, Black Hills....col. pls. 486-487
Thur Valley, Switzerland....col. pls. 434-435
Thurso, Scotland....38
Ticino (canton), Switzerland....427, 461, 463
Tiger, Cuffney (medicine man)....839
Tiger clan: Seminole Indians....839
Tiles, Concrete and marble: Lebanon....col. pl. 728
Tillamook hills, Ore.: Forest fire....315
Timber
Mexico....372
U. S. forests....290, 295, 299, 302, 303, 308, 312, 315, 316, 318, 320, 321, 324
See also Saw timber

Page

Timber Resource Review ... 321
Timberline Lodge, Mount Hood National Forest, Ore. 302; ill. 303
Timbuktu, French West Africa ... 343, 361
Timothy (disciple of Paul) ... 738, 748, 751
Tin and tin mining
  Nigeria ... 354; col. pls. 356–357
  Tasmania ... 810
Tintoretto (Venetian painter) ... 629, 634, 637
  Paintings by ... 622, 625, 631; col. pls. 620–621, 632
Titian (Venetian painter) ... 629, 634, 637
  Paintings by ... 619, 622, 624, 631; col. pls. 636, 638, 639
Tobacco industry: Greece ... 747; ill. 741
Todos Santos Islands, Baja California, Mexico ... ill. 59
Tofano, Sergio ... col. pl. 660
Tokyo Sukiyaki Restaurant, San Francisco ... col. pl. 216
Toledo, Ohio: Transportation facilities ... 417, 418
Toll bridge: New York (state) ... 570, 576; col. pl. 574
Toll ticket, Instructions on: New York State Thruway 576
"Tom Sawyer of 1956," Winner of ... ill. 123
Tom Sawyer Theatre, Hannibal, Mo. ... 138; ill. 137
Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 22 ills., two-page map, July ... 121–140
  See also Hannibal, Mo.
Tomahawk Timber Company: Logging camp ... 304
Tomb of Columns, La Venta, Mexico ... 373
Tombs
  La Venta, Mexico ... 367, 373
  See also Burials
Tomintoul, Scotland ... 25, 27
Tommy, Sam ... 819
Tonalá River, Mexico ... 367, 368, 371, 375
Tools, Bone, Stone Age artifacts ... 548, 549; ill. 549; col. pl. 546
Tooth of Time, Philmont Scout Ranch ... 409; ill. 415
Top of the Mark: San Francisco, Calif. ... col. pls. 224–225
Topsoil: U. S. forests ... 287, 297
Torah, Scrolls of the ... col. pl. 718
Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Atlantic Ocean link ... 418
Toros Mountains, Turkey ... 736, 743; ill. 736–737, 746; col. pl. 735
Torres, Don Sebastián ... 371, 372
Tourbillon, Castle of, Sion, Switzerland ... col. pl. 464
Towboats: Mississippi (river) ... 121, 127, 128, 135, 138; ill. 127
Tower
  Clock: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. ... col. pl. 599
  John Crouse College of Fine Arts, Syracuse University, N. Y. ... col. pl. 596
  Octagonal: Buffalo, N. Y. ... ill. 612
  Tetrahedral: Beinn Bhreagh, Baddeck, Nova Scotia ... ill. 243
  13th-century: Lucerne, Switzerland ... col. pl. 448
  See also Campanile; Old Tower
Towers
  Aluminum, Tubular: Glacier Creek Canyon, British Columbia ... col. pl. 385
  Fire: U. S. Forest Service maintains ... 318; col. pls. 288–289
  Radio
    Little America, Antarctica ... 153, 157; ill. 146
    Ohio Turnpike, U. S. ... 417, 418
  Ventilating: Dibai (town), Trucial Oman ... col. pl. 96
  See also Watchtowers
Towheads (young islands), built by Mississippi (river) 128
Town, World's southernmost (Little America V) col. pls. 166–167
Tracks, Raccoon ... ill. 847
Tractor trains: Antarctica ... 144, 157, 158, 170, 180
Tractors. *See* Caterpillar; D-8 tractors; Snow tractors
Trade school: Lebanon ... col. pl. 728
Trading post. *See* Philipse Castle
Trail Peak, Philmont Scout Ranch ... 409
Train, on Minister's costume: Lagos, Nigeria ... col. pl. 331
Trains, Freight, transferred by barge ... col. pl. 215
Trans-Arabian pipeline: Lebanon ... 743
Transistor, Principles in development of ... 240
Transportation
  National Geographic Map Portrays the United States on the Move. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Sept. ... 417–418
  See also New York State Thruway; *and* Tasmania
Trappers: Black Hills region ... 479
Treasure Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif. ... 193; col. pls. 188–189
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo ... 217
Treaty of Perpetual Peace (1853): Great Britain and Pirate Coast ... 65
Tree limbs, sagging with lorikeets: Australia ... 510; col. pls. 512–513
Trees. *See* Eucalyptus trees; Willows; *and* National forests
Trees for Tomorrow, Inc., Wis.: Forest conservation program ... 321
Treetops Hotel
  A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops"; Though Mau Mau Raiders Burned Down the Famous Hotel-in-a-tree, Elephants and Rhinos Still Crowd This Game-watcher's Paradise. By Quentin Keynes. With photographs by author. 4 ills., 1 in color, Oct. ... 536–541
Tres Zapotes, Mexico: Stone unearthed (1939) ... 367
Treviso, Italy ... 667
Trial Harbour, Tasmania ... 807
Tricycle undercarriage: Airplanes, Early ... 251; ill. 247
Tridents (spears), Siva symbol ... 532; ill. 520
Trimotor, Ford (plane) ... 144, 153
Trinity, Hindu ... 520, 523
Trinkets, Fur traders swapped, with Indians ... 551
Triphibians. *See* Grumman Albatross
Tripoli, Libya, Africa ... 365
Troas, Turkey. *See* Alexandria Troas
Trompe-l'oeil (realistic painting), Example of ... col. pl. 641
Troodos mountains, Cyprus ... 734
Trooper, New York State ... 594; ill. 576
Trout
  First, hatched in Southern Hemisphere ... 805
  Kenney Dam reservoir, British Columbia ... 397
  Loch Leven: Scotland ... col. pl. 21
  Philmont Scout Ranch ... 400
  Prize: Kemano Derby: British Columbia ... col. pl. 388
  Species
    Brown: Ova, sent from Tasmania ... 805
    Rainbow
      Chequamegon National Forest, Wis. ... 302
      Ova, sent from Tasmania ... 805
      Philmont Scout Ranch ... 404
      Sand Creek, Black Hills region ... 484, 502
Trout fishing
  Black Hills region ... 484, 498; ill. 489
  Scotland ... col. pl. 20
Troy, N. Y.
  Industries ... col. pl. 584
  Students ... col. pl. 584
Trucial Coast, Trucial Oman ... 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 88, 101, 104
Trucial Oman ... 65
  Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast: In Trucial Oman's Principalities, Cradled by Seas of Sand and Salt, Camels, Dates, and Pearls Support a Fiercely Independent People. By Ronald Codrai. With photographs by author. 39 ills., 30 in color, map, July ... 65–104
  Ceremonies and customs ... 68, 70, 71, 85, 88, 100
    See also Dervish ceremony
  Climate; temperatures ... 81, 89
  Clothing ... 68; ill. 90–91; col. pls. 66–67, 69, 85–88, 96–97
  Educational facilities ... col. pl. 88
  Food ... 68, 70, 71, 81, 89, 101
  History ... 65, 67, 73, 97
  Industries ... 101
  National weapon ... 65; col. pl. 67
  People. *See* Arabs; Baluchis; Bedouins; Iranians; Negroes
  Religion ... 67, 77
  Roads ... 85
  Sheikdoms ... 65, 67, 70, 71, 73, 89, 97, 104
    See also Abu Dhabi; Ajman; Dibai; Fujaira; Ras al Khaima; Sharja-Kalba; Umm al Qaiwain
  Sports ... 77
  Towns, Principal ... 65, 72, 96
  Wildlife ... 65, 77, 93
  See also Buraimi oasis; Jiwa (district)
Truck: Arabian Peninsula desert ... col. pl. 78
Trucks
  Haul logs ... 304; col. pl. 319
  See also Jeep truck; Land Rovers; Mammy wagons
Truffles ... ill. 420, 422, 423
  The Diffident Truffle, France's Gift to Gourmets. 12 photographs, with full legends. Sept. ... 419–426
  Canning of ... ill. 420, 423, 424
  Description ... 419, 420, 424
  Experiments on ... 426
  Harvest season ... 420, 423
  Hunting: France ... ill. 419, 420, 421
  Uses of ... 419, 424, 425; ill. 425
Truman, Mr. and Mrs. Harry S.: Wedding gift to Queen Elizabeth II ... 606
Trumpeters: Kaduna, Nigeria ... col. pls. 332, 334
Trumpy, John, & Sons, Inc., Annapolis, Md. ... 318
Tschingelhorn (peak), Swiss Alps ... 433
Tuareg (people): Nigeria ... 365
Tucson, Ariz. ... 290
Tugboat: Erie Canal, N. Y. ... col. pl. 569
Tunnel: Mount DuBose, Canada ... 377, 383, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397; ill. 378
Turbine, Steam, built in Schenectady, N. Y., for AEC col. pls. 588–589
Turbines, Most powerful, ever built: Kemano powerhouse, Canada ... 392
Turkey, Crescent of, on shepherd's cloak ... col. pl. 738
Turkeys
  Wild: Philmont Scout Ranch ... 404

Page

Turkeys—(Cont.)
Young: Bird anting ... 108
Turkish baths: Acre, Israel ... 731
Turkish rugs: Yalvaç, Turkey ... 741, 743
"Turkish" tobacco ... 747
Turney, A. C. ("Dutch") ... 387
Turtledove, Painting of ... 624; col. pl. 635
Tusks, Elephant: Nigerian throne room ... col. pl. 340
Tuxtla Mountains, Mexico: Ores ... 375
Twain, Mark ... ill. 124, 132
Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 22 ills., two-page map, July ... 121–140
Birthplace and birthdate ... 138, 139; map 125
Boyhood escapades ... 122, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 138
Burial place ... 138
Family ... 126, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139
Homes ... 121, 123, 126, 132, 133, 138; ill. 122–123; map 124
Quotes and books ... 121, 122, 125, 128, 130, 131, 133, 134, 140
Statue of ... 138; ill. 139; map 124
Vocations ... 122, 128, 130, 134, 135, 138
See also Mark Twain, for shops, etc.
Twin Cities (towboat) ... ill. 127
Twin Peaks, San Francisco, Calif. ... 181, 220; air view 206
Two-master (boat). *See Kuliyah*
Tyre, Phoenicia (Sur, Lebanon) ... 731

U

Ubangi River, French Equatorial Africa ... 258
Ubangi-Shari (region), French Equatorial Africa ... 258, 273
"Ubangis" (platter-lipped women) ... 258–259; ill. 259
Ulster County, N. Y.: Dairy farm ... col. pls. 586–587
Ultraviolet light, Stellar, changed to visible light, by gas ... 788
Ulverstone, Tasmania ... 796
Ulysses (Tennyson) ... 175
Umm al Qaiwain (sheikdom), Trucial Oman ... 65
Umuahia, Nigeria ... 349
Underground Railroad, Legendary station of ... 130
Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. ... 591
U.S.S.R.: IGY expedition, to Antarctica ... 160
Union Jacks. *See* Flags, British
Union Pacific Railroad: Spike which linked, to Central Pacific ... 220; col. pl. 219
Union Square, San Francisco, Calif. ... 184; col. pls. 194–195
Office workers eating in ... col. pl. 194
United Nations (building), New York City ... ill. 573
United Office Building, Niagara Falls, N. Y. ... col. pl. 617
United States
IGY, Cooperation with. *See* Operation Deepfreeze
National Geographic Map Portrays the United States on the Move. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Sept. ... 417–418
Pre-history. *See* Russell Cave, Ala.
Transportation facilities ... 417, 418
See also New York State Thruway
Virgin timber stands ... 299
See also Alabama; Black Hills region; Everglades (region); Great Lakes country; Hannibal, Mo.; New York; North; South; Utah; Washington; West; *and* National forests
U. S. Air Force
Antarctica ... 144, 150; col. pl. 148
Prediction, by Alexander Graham Bell ... 256
Stations, North American ... 608
U. S. Air Force Academy ... 256
U. S. Antarctic Programs: Officer in Charge ... 141
See also Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard E.
U. S. Army
Pacific Division, San Francisco fire fought by ... 220, 223
Personnel ... 238, 249
Policy for military aeronautics, Bell's ... 255–256
See also Sixth Army
U. S. Army Air Corps: Stratosphere balloon launching 495; ill. 494
U. S. Army Signal Corps: Antarctica ... 157
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Branch of. *See* U. S. Forest Service
Research center: Beltsville, Md. ... 426
Secretary (1905) ... 290
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service ... 52
Birdbanding: Antarctica ... 150
U. S. Forest Service
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests: Men of the Forest Service Manage a Tenth of the Country's Acres and in the Process Provide 168,500,000 Americans with Water, Lumber, Recreation—and Solitude. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 36 ills., 29 in color, Sept. ... 287–324
Chiefs ... 290, 321
Conservation efforts ... 287, 299, 315, 318, 321, 324
Equipment ... 290, 299, 302, 315; col. pls. 288–289, 298
Laboratories and research ... 297, 299, 315, 318, 320; col. pls. 291, 298, 300–301, 322–323
Monetary income ... 302, 304, 306, 316

Page

U. S. Forest Service—(Cont.)
Personnel ... 287, 292, 299, 302, 303, 324; col. pls. 311, 313
Principles, Guiding ... 290
See also Equipment Development Center; Institute of Forest Genetics; Project Skyfire; Southeastern Forest Experiment Station
U. S. Government: Military prison ... 214
U. S. Highway 36: Missouri ... 138
U. S. Marine sergeant, eating sukiyaki ... col. pl. 216
U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. ... 576
Cadets ... col. pls. 580–581
U. S. Mint, San Francisco, Calif. ... 220; col. pl. 189
U. S. Navy
Antarctica ... 141, 142, 153, 159, 172; col. pl. 173
İzmir, Turkey ... 743
San Francisco, Calif. ... 193
Pacific Squadron, fought 1906 fire ... 220
Shipworm research ... 564
See also Sailors and seamen; Seabees
U. S. Operation Deepfreeze. *See* Operation Deepfreeze
U. S. Quartermaster Corps ... 669
U. S. Treasury: National forest income ... 293, 299, 304, 316
U. S. Weather Bureau, Research aided by ... col. pls. 322–323
Universe
Beginning of, Theories on ... 785, 787
Charting of. *See* Sky Survey
Concept of, enriched by Sky Survey ... 782, 783, 790
Expanding, Theory of an ... 785, 787
University, Largest U. S. (University of California) ... 212
University College, Ibadan, Nigeria ... 339
University of California, Berkeley, Calif. ... 212, 226; col. pl. 213
Archeological expedition: La Venta, Mexico ... 367, 368, 372
University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.: Personnel 790
University of Chattanooga, Tenn.: Students visit archeological excavation ... col. pl. 553
University of Chicago. *See* Fermi, Enrico, Institute
University of New Hampshire. *See* Agricultural Experiment Station
University of Pennsylvania ... 681, 686
University of Toronto, Canada ... 686
University of Wyoming, Coeds from ... 484
Unterwalden, Lower valley of, Switzerland ... 478
Upper Geyser Basin, Yellowstone National Park 779; col. pl. 766
Uranium ore: Nigeria ... 354
Uranium rush: Black Hills region ... 508
Uri, Switzerland ... 478
Urns, Imperial, green jade: Gump's, San Francisco 184; col. pl. 197
Urquhart, Sir Thomas ... 29, 35
Urraca Mesa, Philmont Scout Ranch ... 409; col. pls. 400–401
Utah: Ski slope, Avalanching ... ill. 296–297
Utah National Guard, Avalanche started by ... ill. 296–297
Utica, N. Y. ... 603
Canal from ... col. pls. 568–569
Uyo, Nigeria ... 349

V

Vaca Key, Fla. ... 843
Vaillard, Valette ... ill. 260
Valais, Counts of the, Creation of ... 465
Valais (region), Switzerland ... 433
Valais, Canton of, Switzerland ... 465
Costume ... col. pl. 444
Valletta, Malta (island): Church ... 750; col. pls. 756, 757
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Katmai, Alaska ... 779
Van Buren, Martin ... 579, 582
Vancouver, British Columbia ... 377, 389, 390
Columbia Highway ... 418
van der Hamen y Leon, Juan, Painting by 646; col. pl. 641
Vanderhoof, British Columbia, Canada ... 398
van der Weyden, Rogier, Painting by 644–645; ill. 622, 625; col. pl. 623
Van Diemen, Governor General, of Dutch East India Company ... 796
Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania) ... 796
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, Painting by ... 619, 622; ill. 656
van Heemskerck, Marten ... 646
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay: An Expedition Co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society Unearths Moldering Bones and Tools That Link Stone Age Eskimos to a European Culture of 8,000 Years Ago. By Henry B. Collins. With photographs by Eugene Ostroff. 18 ills., 14 in color, map, Nov. ... 669–687
"The Vanishing Prairie" (Disney movie), filmed in Black Hills region ... 497
van Leyden, Lucas, Painting by ... 628, 629; col. pl. 653
Van Ness estate, near Kinderhook, N. Y. ... 579
Van Winkle, Rip (fictional character) ... 570, 579, 582
Portrayal of ... col. pl. 580
Vasari, Giorgio ... 631

Page

Vase
Glass, with Egyptian design: Corning, N. Y. col. pl. 607
Hanging, white jade: Gump's, San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 197
Vassar, Matthew 579, 582
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 577, 579
Students col. pl. 583
Vatican City, Rome, Italy: Candles dipped for 602
Velazquez (painter) 643
Vendor
Carries store on head: Kano, Nigeria ill. 349
Meat: Switzerland col. pl. 453
Vendors, sell bread: Onitsha, Nigeria 349
Venetian artists, Mosaic by: Stanford University col. pl. 221
Venetian plain, Italy 658
Venetian Republic 619, 622, 638, 667
Venice, Italy 619, 622, 636, 637, 638, 639, 667
Venus (goddess), Painting of col. pl. 650
Venus, Temple of: Holy Land 655
Veracruz (province), Mexico 367
Vérendrye, de la, François and Louis-Joseph 482
Vermont: Mountains. *See* Green Mountains
Vernet, South African (monkey) 286
Véroia (Beroea), Greece 749
Veronese, Paolo, Paintings by 631, 634; col. pl. 637
Verrocchio, Circle of 644, 649
Vespucci, Simonetta 624
Vessels, Hide: Archaic cultural period, U. S. 555
Vessey, James K. 299
Vesuvius (volcano), Italy 750
Via Appia. *See* Appian Way
Vicenza, Italy 658
Victoria (English queen) 1, 23, 25, 27
Victoria (state), Australia 689
Victoria Dock, Hobart, Tasmania col. pl. 799
Victoria Land, Antarctica: Peaks 159, 169
Victory Monument, Union Square, San Francisco, Calif. col. pl. 194
Vicus Rectus, Damascus, Syria 719; col. pl. 723
Vienna, Austria 619, 644, 664
Vigilance Committee: San Francisco, Calif. 217
Villa Philmonte (building), Philmont Scout Ranch 416
Village Crossroads, N. Y. 594, 603
Vincennes Bay, Antarctica 172
Vincenzo Capello (Titian) 622; col. pl. 638
Vinci, Leonardo da
Painting by 644; col. pl. 649
Universality of 227, 242
Vinegar, stimulates bird anting 114
Vineyards: Switzerland 475
Vinson, John col. pl. 552
Vishnu (Hindu deity) 523, 529
Visible Speech 236
Inventor of 235; ill. 234
Visp, Switzerland 430, 433
Vogt, Rochus E. 157, 158
Volcano. *See* Erebus, Mount; Vesuvius
Volta Bureau for the Deaf 240
Superintendent ill. 254
Volta Laboratory Association, Wash., D. C. 240
Volta Prize, awarded Alexander Graham Bell 240
Vucetich, Mirko 658, 667
Vultures, African white-backed 264; col. pl. 269

W

Wabash Bridge, Mississippi (river) ill. 126–127
Wade, Gen. George 21, 27
Wadis (oases): Arabian Peninsula 92, 101
Wadset (mortgage), 17th-century: Scotland ill. 32
Wadsworth, Gen. William, Bed of 615
Wadsworth, William P. 615
Wagmann, Hans (painter) 449
Wagon, Cheese-laden: Switzerland 463; col. pl. 467
Wahoos, Definition of 495
Waite, Amory (Bud) 157
Wakan (lightning spirit), Indians believed in 482
Wali (adviser on Moslem law): Nigeria 364
Walker, Eric Sherbrooke 536, 539; ill. 537
Walker, Ernest P. 286
Walker, Howell
Tasmania, Australia's Island State: The Look of the English Countryside Greets Nostalgic Britons in a Land Made Prosperous by Rich Soil and Abundant Power. By Howell Walker. With photographs by author. 28 ills., 23 in color, map, Dec. 791–818
Walker, John
The Nation's Newest Old Masters: Washington's National Gallery of Art Celebrates Its 15th Birthday with an Exhibit of 121 Masterpieces from the Kress Collection. By John Walker. With color reproductions of paintings from the Kress Collection. 36 ills., 22 in color, Nov. 619–657
"Wall Street of the West." *See* Montgomery St.
Wallace, Mr. 35
Wallkill River, N. Y. 577

Page

Walls
Fortified: Marostica, Italy col. pl. 659
Hospital, Prison, Ruined: Port Arthur, Tasmania 795; col. pl. 815
Mud
French-administered Cameroons ill. 262
Katsina, Nigeria col. pl. 345
Stone: Tasmania 805, 807
Walnuts, English, Juice of, used in bird anting 105
Walrus Island, Northwest Territories, Canada: Dorset settlement 677, 686
Walruses: Southampton Island, Canada 669, 671, 674, 683, 685; col. pl. 679
War of 1812 613, 615
Warner, Frank 801, 803
Warner, James 801, 803, 805, 807
Warner estate, Tasmania 801; col. pl. 803
Warren, Gouverneur K. 497
Washburn, Henry D. 773
Washington, George 482, 570, 576, 577, 591
Mount Rushmore Memorial carving 482, 495; ill. 496
Washington, Martha 576
Washington (state): Forest. *See* Gifford Pinchot National Forest
Washington, D. C. 442, 505
Bell, Alexander Graham, home 229, 230, 239, 256
Boy Scouts. *See* National Capital Area Council
Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.: Wharf 226
Watchmaking: Switzerland 428, 463
Watchtowers: Dibai (town), Trucial Oman col. pls. 72, 73
Water
Distillation experiments with 229; ill. 248
Forests provide 289, 297, 324
Importance of: Arabian Peninsula 79, 80, 81, 89, 90
See also Mineral water
"Water sky": Antarctica col. pls. 162–163
Waterbuck
Defossa: French Equatorial Africa 275, 276; col. pl. 265
Kenya, Africa 538
Waterfall, Highest, east of the Rockies 606
Waterfalls: New York (state) 606
See also Niagara Falls; Shequaga Falls; Taughannock
Waterhole
Bedouin digs: Arabian Peninsula col. pl. 78
Kenya, Africa ill. 538
Elephants at col. pls. 540–541
Watershed control program. *See* Pick-Sloan Plan
Watersheds: U. S. forests 290, 293, 297, 299; col. pls. 300–301
Watersmeet, Mich., Tree nursery near col. pls. 300–301
Watkins Glen, N. Y. 570, 606
Waxwings, Cedar 117; ill. 117
Way, Joe J. (Ranger) 770, 779
Wayne, John (actor) 404
Weapons
Stone: Russell Cave, Ala. 548, 549, 554; ill. 548, 549
Whaling ill. 55
See also Guns; *Khanjar*; Rifles; Stilettos; Sword
Weasels (snow vehicles): Antarctica 151, 157, 172; col. pl. 162
Weather, IGY research in 146
Weather station: U. S. Forest Service experiment col. pl. 300
Weaverbirds, Village: French Equatorial Africa 270; col. pl. 277
Weaving
Oyo, Nigeria col. pl. 348
Tarsus, Turkey 736; col. pl. 728
Weber, Walter A. 257, 264, 273, 274, 275, 276, 285, 286; ill. 259, 260, 275
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 15 ills., 13 in color, Aug. 264–286
Webster Pass, Philmont Scout Ranch 409
Weddell Sea, Antarctic region 160, 169, 172
Wedel, Dr. Waldo R. 370
Weeks, Dr. Carnes 257, 261
Weeks, Gertrude S. 274, 275, 286; ill. 260
Into the Heart of Africa: The Weeks Expedition, Collecting Birds and Mammals, Visits Saucer-lipped "Ubangi" Belles and Giant Jungle Chiefs. By Gertrude S. Weeks. 3 ills., map, Aug. 257–263
Weeks Expedition 264, 270
Into the Heart of Africa: The Weeks Expedition, Collecting Birds and Mammals, Visits Saucer-lipped "Ubangi" Belles and Giant Jungle Chiefs. By Gertrude S. Weeks. 3 ills., map, Aug. 257–263
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 15 ills., 13 in color, Aug. 264–286
Weight thrower: Aboyne, Scotland col. pl. 17
Weinert, Klaus (German Boy Scout) col. pl. 401
Weis, Anne col. pl. 602
Weiseger, Arthur (Boy Scout) 411
Welfare Island, New York City ill. 572–573

Page

Wellington, Mount, Tasmania....791; ill. 792-793; col. pl. 799
Wells
  Desert: Arabian Peninsula: Travelers....90, 91; ill. 80
  See also "Clooty Well"
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, Calif.....col. pl. 219
Welsh, Jane (Mrs. Edward Carlyle) 10
Welti, Adolph M. 430
Welti-Furrer auto-rental firm, Switzerland 430
Wendouree, Lake, Ballarat, Australia 690
Wentworth St., San Francisco, Calif. 205
Wentzel, Volkmar Kurt 257, 273, 274, 275, 285, 286
West (region), U. S. 292, 304, 306, 318, 484, 495
  See also Black Hills region; Philmont Scout Ranch
West Bluemound Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 850
West Lomond (hill), Fife (county), Scotland 13
West Point, N. Y. 576
  See also U. S. Military Academy
West Yellowstone Ranger Station, Yellowstone National Park 774
Westbury, Tasmania: Stockyards....col. pls. 808-809
Westchester County, N. Y. 570
Western Union (newspaper) 134
Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, Longview, Wash. 318
Whale bone, bleached by sun ....col. pl. 63
Whale-watch station: Cabrillo National Monument 54
Whalers and whaling
  Scammon Lagoon, Mexico 58
  Southampton Island, Canada....674, 676
  Tasmania 791, 795
Whales, Bay of, Antarctica....153, 157, 162
Whales (mammals)
  Antarctica 144
  Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M. D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 15 ills., 13 in color, map, July 49-64
  Mother and calf ....49, 60; col. pl. 62
  Species
    Beluga (white whale), First electrocardiogram was of 49, 52
    California gray 49
      Breeding grounds....52, 54, 63
      Heart 49
      Life history....52, 54, 63
      Migration route....52, 54, 63
      Numbers 54
      Protection of 52, 54
      Surfacing ....col. pls. 50, 51, 62
      Tail flukes ....col. pl. 62
  Killer: Kitimat Arm, Canada 389
  Southampton Island, Canada 674
Wharf
  Cobblestone: Hannibal, Mo. ....126, 127, 135; ill. 126
  Concrete: Kitimat, Canada ....col. pls. 388, 390
Wheel of life, Seminole Indian demonstrates use of col. pl. 823
Wheeler, Joseph 184
Wheels, Ski: Navy P2V col. pl. 152
Whitaker, Mrs. Lovie M. 115, 117
White, Dr. Paul Dudley ....49, 51, 52, 56, 61, 63, 64; ill. 53; col. pls. 53, 57
  Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale: A Scientific Expedition Sails a Lonely Mexican Lagoon in Search of Clues to the Mysteries of the Human Heart. By Paul Dudley White, M.D., with Samuel W. Matthews. With color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Mr. Matthews. 15 ills., 13 in color, map, July 49-64
White, Pearl (actress) 606
White pine blister rust (tree disease) 315, 321
White Wing (plane) 251
Whiteout (weather condition): Antarctica. 153, 160, 172
Whitesail (lake), British Columbia, Canada 397
Whitewashing: Hannibal, Mo. ....122, 133-134; ill. 135
Whitney, Seabee Comdr. Herbert W., Lane named for col. pl. 167
"Whitney Lane," Little America V, Antarctica col. pl. 167
Whymper, Edward 439
Wick, Scotland 38
Widener, Joseph E. 619
Wiehe, Carl 484
Wiehe, Willie ....col. pl. 499
Wiener, Maj. Murray ....144; ill. 146
Wilcox, Harold 341
Wildlife
  A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops": Though Mau Mau Raiders Burned Down the Famous Hotel-in-a-tree, Elephants and Rhinos Still Crowd This Game-watcher's Paradise. By Quentin Keynes. With photographs by author. 4 ills., 1 in color, Oct. 536-541
  Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. With color photographs by author and others. 20 ills., 18 in color, map, Dec. 761-779
  Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 15 ills., 13 in color, Aug. 264-286
  See also Kangaroo; Lorikeets; Raccoons; Tasmanian devils; Tasmanian tigers; *and* Antarctica; Black Hills region; National forests; Trucial Oman
Wildlife refuge. *See* Currumbin, Australia; Montezuma Marsh, N. Y.
Wilkes, Charles 172
Wilkes Land, Antarctica 160, 172, 177
  See also Adélie Coast
Will & Baumer, Syracuse, N. Y.: Candles ....col. pl. 602
Williams, Richard T., Construction Driver 3d Class... 159
Williams, Ted (baseball player) 404
Williams Air Operating Facility (air base), McMurdo Sound, Antarctica ....159; col. pls. 174-175
Williamsburg, Colonial, Va. 615
Williamson, Capt. Lindsey 171
Willows (trees)
  Salix amphibia, Bark of, Seminole Indians use.... 834
  Tasmania 791, 816
Wilson, Dr. Albert G. 781, 788, 789, 790
Wilson, Edward Adrian, Memorial to 16
Wilson, James, Secretary of Agriculture (1905) 290
Wind Cave, Black Hills region 507
Wind Cave National Park, Black Hills region 497, 501
Windmill Islands, Vincennes Bay, Antarctica 172
Window, Stained-glass: Münster Church, Bern, Switzerland ....col. pl. 462
Window boxes: Switzerland ....col. pls. 440-441, 470, 471
The Window in Thrums (Barrie) 16
Wine: Scott's cabin: Antarctica ....ill. 156
Wine bottles, Italian, Capuchin nuns use, as water jugs ill. 478
"wing warping" (plane-guiding system) 251
"Winged fly wheels" (propellers) ....227, 242; ill. 240
Winkler, Chris ....ill. 123
Winkler, John 138
Winona Club (woman's club), Rapid City, S. Dak. 508
Wire, Nylon-insulated: Expedition Heartbeat ....56, 58, 64; col. pl. 51
Wireless message, First, from a plane aloft 246
Wisconsin: Forest. *See* Chequamegon National Forest
Withlacoochee River, Fla. 854
"Wolf" (Rip Van Winkle's dog), Portrayal of ....col. pl. 580
Woman
  And child: Soli, Turkey ....col. pl. 751
  Bonneted, strips hop vine: Tasmania ....col. pl. 816
  Platter-lipped ....257-258, 259; ill. 259
Women
  Carry calabashes, on heads: Nigeria ....col. pl. 345
  Masked: Trucial Oman ....68; col. pls. 69, 85, 88, 94-95
  Pound grain: Nigeria ....col. pl. 353
  With facial markings: Nigeria ....col. pl. 331
Wong, Jade Snow (artist-author) ....col. pl. 211
Wonnenstein Cloister, near Teufen, Switzerland: Nuns of ....ill. 478
Wood, A. Campbell, and Associates, Museum plans developed by 229
Wood, G W (name on historic sandstone) 488
Wood, Laminated. *See* Arches
Wood borers, Salt-water 560, 563
  See also Gribble; *Marteria;* Shipworms (teredos)
Wood carvings
  18th-century Chinese ....col. pl. 197
  Swiss road sign ....col. pl. 443
  See also Crazy Horse; Tasman, Abel
Woodland period (aboriginal culture): United States.. 554
  Arrowheads from ....551; ill. 548
Woodpecker, Green: Bird anting 105
Woodstock, N. Y.: Art colony 582
Wool industry: Tasmania 791, 798, 803, 809
Workers
  Cannery: France ....ill. 424
  On high cable catwalks: Canada ....col. pl. 385
World Trade Center, San Francisco Bay Area's 184
World War I
  Air power 256
  Switzerland 447
World War II 181
  Aeronautics and hydrofoils, Development of, since 245, 255, 256
  Holland 433
  Nigerians served in 332
  Scotland 35, 46
  Switzerland 477
Wright, James V. 686
Wright, Orville, injured in airplane crash 253
Wright brothers: Flight, Experiments in 227, 238, 249, 251, 253
Wryneck: Bird anting 105
Wyandot (cargo ship) ....160, 171; col. pl. 145
Wynyard, Tasmania 807
Wyoming. *See* Black Hills region

Page

X

X ray, of shipworm burrows ..... ill. 564
X rays
  Painting identified by ..... ill. 622
  Surgical probe used, before advent of 241

Y

Yacht Club harbor, Kitimat, Canada ..... col. pl. 393
Yachts: Kitimat Arm, Canada ..... col. pl. 393
Yachtsmen. *See* Yacht Club harbor
Yale University, Conn.: Nepal expedition 257
Valvaç, Turkey 741, 743
Yankee Stadium, New York City 594
Yankton (territorial capital), Dakota 488
Yaoundé, Cameroons 263
Yarn, Woolen: Brora, Scotland ..... col. pl. 41
Yarra River, Australia ..... 689; ill. 688–689, 692–693
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.
  Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. With color photographs by author and others. 20 ills., 18 in color, map, Dec. 761–779
  Geysers ..... 779; col. pls. 772, 773
  Grand Canyon ..... 769; col. pl. 763
  Rangers ..... col. pls. 775, 778
  Visitors 761
  Wildlife ..... 669, 768, 779; ill. 768–769; col. pls. 770, 771–773, 776–777
  Winter temperatures 767, 774, 779
Yellowstone River, Mont.-Wyo. ..... 770; col. pls. 764–765
Yellowstone Valley, Yellowstone National Park 779
Yerba Buena (now, San Francisco, Calif.) 208, 220
Yerba Buena Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif. ..... col. pl. 189
Yoga, Sadhu practicing 523
Yonkers, N. Y. 567, 570

Page

Yoruba (people): Nigeria 325, 352
Young, Bruce R. (photographer) 108
Youngstown, Ohio: Turnpike 417
Yucca plant fibers, twisted into fishing line 414
Yuill, Camille (newspaper woman) 507

Z

Zahl, Paul A. ..... col. pls. 763, 765, 778
  Honey Eaters of Currumbin: Hundreds of Colorful Lorikeets Commute from Distant Forest Homes to Feed on the Lawn of a Friendly Australian Beekeeper. By Paul A. Zahl. With photographs by author. 9 ills. in color, Oct. 510–519
  Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. With color photographs by author and others. 20 ills., 18 in color, map, Dec. 761–779
Zapotec, Ancient (Indian tribe) 375
Zaria, Nigeria 365
Zastro Camp, Philmont Scout Ranch ..... col. pl. 410
Zeehaen (Dutch ship), Model of ..... col. pl. 796
Zeehan, Tasmania 807
Zeno, Emperor, of Constantinople, Painting of ..... col. pl. 733
Zermatt, Switzerland ..... 430, 432, 439; col. pls. 438, 440–441
Zinc works: Tasmania 791, 800
Ziolkowski, Korczak (sculptor), Work of ..... col. pls. 486, 487
Zion, Mount, Jerusalem 712
Zodiac: Ninth constellation. *See* Sagittarius
Zoo, Bronx. *See* New York Zoological Park
Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. With photographs by W. E. Garrett. 13 ills., Nov. 694–706
"Zoo Lady." *See* McCrane, Marion P.
Zug, Switzerland 461
Zürich, Switzerland ..... 430, 477; col. pl. 468
Zürich, Lake of, Switzerland 469

XUM